

A Coventry Health Care Company

Document Scanning and Data Correction

VaMMIS Procedure Manual

Version 1.0

June 11, 2008

HIPAA Privacy Rules

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA – Public Law 104-191) and the HIPAA Privacy Final Rule¹ provides protection for personal health information. The regulations became effective April 14, 2003. First Health Services developed HIPAA Privacy Policies and Procedures to ensure operations are in compliance with the legislative mandated.

Protected health information (PHI) includes any health information whether verbal, written, or electronic, that is created, received, or maintained by First Health Services Corporation. It is health care data plus identifying information that allows someone using the data to tie the medical information to a particular person. PHI relates to the past, present, and future physical or mental health of any individual or recipient; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual. Claims data, prior authorization information, and attachments such as medical records and consent forms are all PHI.

The Privacy Rule permits a covered entity to use and disclose PHI, within certain limits and providing certain protections, for treatment, payment, and health care operations activities. It also permits covered entities to disclose PHI without authorization for certain public health and workers' compensation purposes, and other specifically identified activities.

_

 $^{^{1}}$ 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information; Final Rule

Revision History

Document Version	Date	Name	Comments
1.0	01/09/08	Documentation Mgmt. Team	Creation of document

Table of Contents

HIPAA	A Privacy Rules	2
Revisi	ion History	3
Table	of Contents	4
Prefac	ce	6
U	Ise and Maintenance of this Manual	6
M	lanual Revisions	6
FI	Towchart Standards	7
1.0	Overview of the Virginia Medical Assistance Program	8
1.1	Standard Abbreviations for Subsystem Components	
1.2	Covered Services	
1.3	Waivers and Special Programs	
1.4	Eligibility	
1.5	Eligible Providers and Reimbursement	
2.0	Document Scanning and Data Correction	
3.0	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Workflow	
3.1	Scanner Job Names	
3.2	Start Up the Scanner	
3.3	Batch Naming Conventions	
3.4	Image Naming Conventions	
3.5	Image Control Number	
4.0	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Jobflow	
4.1	Update Batch Control Log	
4.2	Check Batch Definition File (BDF)	
4.3	Form Identification	
4.4	Check Identification	
4.5	Completion - Manual Identification	
4.6	Enhancement	
4.7	Recognition	
4.8	Completion - New (Reject Repair)	
4.9	Rule Client	
4.10		
3.11	·	
4.12		
4.13	·	
4.14		
4.15	3	
4.16	č i	
4.17	•	
4.18	8 Archive Management	31

4.19	Administrative Review	32
5.0	Key From Image (KFI) Workflow	34
5.1	Scanner Job Names	34
5.2	Start Up the Scanner and Scanning Program	36
5.3	Batch Naming Conventions	37
5.4	Image Naming Conventions	38
5.5.	Image Control Number	38
6.0	Key from Image (KFI) Jobflow	40
6.1	Update Batch Control Log	40
6.2	Completion New - Key From Image (KFI)	40
6.3	Completion - Key from Image (KFI) Remove Flags	41
6.4	Batch Level Validations	41
6.5	Export Transaction Data	42
6.6	Make an Index File	42
6.7	Image Export	43
6.8	Cleanup	43
6.9	Archive Management	43
6.10		
7.0	Failed Image Index Resolution	46
7.1	Image Index Format Task	46
7.2	Identifying Failed Images	47
7.3.	Method 1 – Resolving Failed Images Using the Load Log Report	50
7.4	Method II – Resolving Failed Images Using the Daily Control Log	54
8.0	Maintenance of Microsoft Access Database	58
8.1	Scheduled Database Maintenance	
8.2	Deleting Old Records In Microsoft Access Database	
Appen	ndix A Input Forms	60
Appen	ndix B Daily Log Report	96
Appen	ndix C Data Capture Instructions	106

Preface

The Procedures Manual for the Virginia Medicaid Management Information System (VaMMIS) is a product of First Health Services Corporation. Individual manuals comprise the series of documents developed for the operational areas of the VaMMIS project. Each document includes an introduction, a functional overview of the operations area, workflow diagrams illustrating the processing required to accomplish each task, and descriptions of relevant inputs and outputs. Where appropriate, decision tables, lists, equipment operating instructions, etc. are presented as exhibits, which can be photocopied and posted at unit workstations. Relevant appendices containing information too complex and/or lengthy to be presented within a document section are included at the end of the document.

Use and Maintenance of this Manual

The procedures contained in this manual define day-to-day tasks and activities for the specified operations area(s). These procedures are based on First Health Services' basic MMIS Operating System modified by the specific constraints and requirements of the Virginia MMIS operating environment. They can be used for training as well as a source of reference for resolution of daily problems and issues encountered.

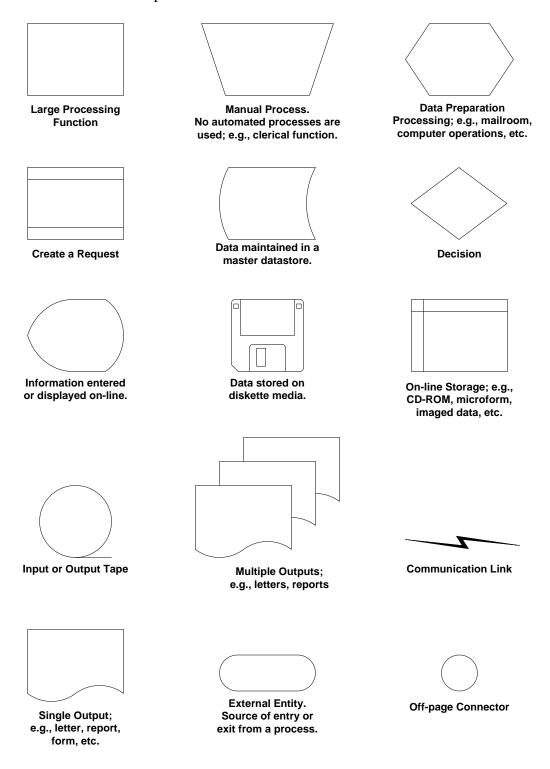
The unit manager is responsible for maintaining the manual such that its contents are current and useful at all times. A hardcopy of the manual is retained in the unit for reference and documentation purposes. The manual is also available on-line for quick reference, and users are encouraged to use the on-line manual. Both management and supervisory staff are responsible for ensuring that all operating personnel adhere to the policies and procedures outlined in this manual.

Manual Revisions

The unit manager and supervisory staff review the manual once each quarter. Review results are recorded on the Manual Review and Update Log maintained in this section of the document. Based on this review, the unit manager and supervisory staff determine what changes, if any, are necessary. The unit manager makes revisions as applicable, and submits them to the Executive Account Manager for review and approval. All changes must be approved by the Executive Account Manager prior to insertion in the manual. When the changes have been approved, the changes are incorporated into the on-line manual. Revised material is noted as such to the left of the affected section of the documentation, and the effective date of the change appears directly below. A hardcopy of the revised pages are inserted into the unit manual, and copies of the revised pages are forwarded to all personnel listed on the Manual Distribution List maintained in this section of the manual.

Flowchart Standards

The workflow diagrams included in this document were generated through the flowcharting software product Visio Professional. Descriptions of the basic flowcharting symbols used in the VaMMIS documentation are presented below.



1.0 Overview of the Virginia Medical Assistance Program

The Commonwealth of Virginia State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act sets forth the Commonwealth's plan for managing the Virginia Medical Assistance Program (VMAP). It defines and describes the provisions for: administration of Medical Assistance services; covered groups and agencies responsible for eligibility determination; conditions of and requirements for eligibility; the amount, duration, and scope of services; the standards established and methods used for utilization control, the methods and standards for establishing payments, procedures for eligibility appeals; and waivered services.

1.1 Standard Abbreviations for Subsystem Components

For brevity, subsystem components use these abbreviations as part of their nomenclature.

Abbreviation	Subsystem
AM	Automated Mailing
AS	Assessment (Financial Subsystem)
CP	Claims Processing
DA	Drug Application
EP	EPSDT (Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment)
FN	Financial Subsystem
MC	Managed Care (Financial Subsystem)
MR	MARs (Management and Reporting)
POS	Point of Sale (Drug Application)
PS	Provider
RF	Reference
RS	Recipient
SU	SURS (Surveillance Utilization and Review)
TP	TPL (Financial Subsystem)

1.2 Covered Services

The Virginia Medical Assistance Program covers all services required by Federal legislation and provides certain optional benefits, as well. Services are offered to Medicaid Categorically Needy and Medically Needy clients. In addition, certain services are provided to eligibles of the State and Local Hospitalization (SLH) program and the Indigent Health Care (IHC) Trust Fund. SLH, Temporary Detention Orders (TDO), and IHC are State and locally funded programs with no Federal matching funds. SLH is a program for persons who are poor, but not eligible for Medicaid in Virginia, which is funded by the Commonwealth and local counties.

Services and supplies that are reimbursable under Medicaid include, but are not limited to:

- Inpatient acute hospital
- Outpatient hospital
- Inpatient mental health
- Nursing facility
- Skilled nursing facility (SNF) for patients under 21 years of age
- Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF-MR)
- Hospice
- Physician
- Pharmacy
- Laboratory and X-ray
- Clinic
- Community mental health
- Dental
- Podiatry
- Nurse practitioner
- Nurse midwife
- Optometry
- Home health
- Durable medical equipment (DME)
- Medical supplies
- Medical transportation
- Ambulatory surgical center.

Many of the services provided by DMAS require a co-payment to be paid by the recipient. This payment differs by type of service being billed, according to the State Plan. Payment made to providers is the net of this amount.

General exclusions from the Medicaid Program benefits include all services, which are experimental in nature, cosmetic procedures, acupuncture, autopsy examination, and missed appointments. In addition, there are benefit limitations for specific service categories that must be enforced during payment request processing.

1.3 Waivers and Special Programs

In addition to the standard Medicaid benefit package, the Commonwealth has several Federal waivers in effect which provide additional services not ordinarily covered by Medicaid, as well as special programs for pregnant women and poor children. The programs include:

- **Elderly and Disabled** is a Home and Community Based Care (HCBC) waiver program covering individuals who meet the nursing facility level-of-care criteria and who are at risk for institutionalization. In order to forestall institutional placement, coverage is provided for:
 - ☐ Personal Care (implemented 1982)
 - ☐ Adult Day Health Care (implemented 1989)
 - ☐ Respite Care (implemented 1989)
- Technology Assisted Waiver for Ventilator Dependent Children is a HCBC waiver implemented in 1988 to provide in-home care for persons under 21, who are dependent upon technological support and need substantial ongoing nursing care, and would otherwise require hospitalization. The program has since been expanded to provide services to individuals over age 21.
- **Mental Retardation Waiver** includes two HCBC waivers that were implemented in 1991 for the provision of home and community based care to mentally retarded clients. They include an OBRA waiver for persons coming from a nursing facility who would otherwise be placed in an ICF/MR, and a community waiver for persons coming from an ICF/MR or community. The Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services (DMHMRSAS) updates the eligibility file for Mental Retardation Waivers.
- **AIDS/HIV Waiver** is a HCBC waiver implemented in 1991 that provides for home and community based care to individuals with AIDS, or who are HIV positive, and at risk for institutionalization.
- Assisted Living Services include two levels of payment, regular and intensive. Regular
 assisted living payments (per day per eligible recipient) are made from state funds. Intensive

- assisted living payments (per day per eligible recipient) are covered under an HCBC waiver and are made from a combination of state and federal funds.
- Adult Care Resident Annual Reassessment and Targeted Case Management provides for re-authorization and/or follow-up for individuals residing in assisted living facilities. The program includes a short assessment process for individuals who are assessed at the residential level and a full assessment for individuals who are assessed at the regular or intensive assisted living level. The targeted case management is provided to individuals who need assistance with the coordination of services at a level which exceeds that provided by the facility staff.
- PACE/Pre-PACE Programs provide coordination and continuity of preventive health services and other medical care, including acute care, long term care and emergency care under a capitated rate.
- Consumer-Directed Personal Attendant Services is a HCBC waiver that serves individuals who are in need of a cost-effective alternative to nursing facility placement and who have the cognitive ability to manage their own care and caregiver.
- MEDALLION Managed Care Waiver is a primary care physician case management program. Each recipient is assigned a primary care physician who is responsible for managing all patient care, provides primary care, and makes referrals. The primary care physician receives fees for the services provided plus a monthly case management fee per patient.
- **MEDALLION II Managed Care Waiver** is a fully capitated, mandatory managed care program operating in various regions of the State. Recipients choose among participating HMOs, which provide all medical care, with a few exceptions.
- *Options* is an alternative to MEDALLION where services are provided through network providers, and the participating HMOs receive a monthly rate based on estimated Medicaid expenditures.
- Client Medical Management (CMM) is the recipient "lock-in" program for recipients who have been identified as over utilizing services or otherwise abusing the Program. These recipients may be restricted to specific physicians and pharmacies. A provider who is not the designated physician or pharmacy can be reimbursed for services only in case of an emergency, written referral from the designated physician, or other services not included with CMM restrictions. The need for continued monitoring is reviewed every eighteen (18) months. The services not applicable to CMM are renal dialysis, routine vision care, Baby Care, waivers, mental health services, and prosthetics.
- **Baby Care Program** provides case management, prenatal group patient education, nutrition counseling services, and homemaker services for pregnant women, and care coordination for high risk pregnant women and infants up to age two.

1.4 Eligibility

Medicaid services are to be provided by eligible providers to eligible recipients. Eligible recipients are those who have applied for and have been determined to meet the income and other requirements for the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) services under Medicaid. Virginia also allows certain Social Security Income (SSI) recipients to "spend down" their income to Medicaid eligibility levels by making periodic payments to providers.

Virginia is a Section 209(b) state, meaning that the DMAS administers Medicaid eligibility for SSI eligibles and State supplement recipients locally through the Department of Social Services (DSS). DSS administers eligibility determination at its local offices and is responsible for determining Medicaid eligibility of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families with Children (TANF), Low-Income Families with Children (LIFC), and the aged. DSS also determines financial eligibility of blind and disabled applicants. In addition, the Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services (DMHMRSAS) administers recipient eligibility for Mental Retardation Waivers. The Department of Visually Handicapped (DVH) and the Department of Rehabilitative Services (DRS) are responsible for determining the degree of blindness of an applicant and the determination of medical necessity, respectively.

Three categories of individuals are eligible for services under the VMAP: Mandatory Categorically Needy, Optionally Categorically Needy, and Optionally Medically Needy. In addition, DMAS operates two other indigent healthcare financing programs, the State and Local Hospitalization (SLH) and the Indigent Health Care (IHC) Trust Fund.

1.5 Eligible Providers and Reimbursement

Qualified providers enroll with the VMAP by executing a participation agreement with the DMAS prior to billing for any services provided to Medicaid eligibles. Providers must adhere to the conditions of participation outlined in the individual provider agreement. To be reimbursed for services, providers must be approved by the Commonwealth and be carried on the Provider Master File in the MMIS.

DMAS employs a variety of reimbursement methodologies for payment of provider services. Inpatient hospital and long-term care facilities are reimbursed on a per diem prospective rate, which goes into effect up to 180 days after the beginning of the rate period to allow for retroactive payment adjustments. Settlement is based on a blend of the per diem rate and the APG/DRG Grouper reimbursement methodology. Other providers are reimbursed on a fee-for-service (FFS) basis according to a Geographic Fee File maximum amount allowed. In the FFS methodology, payment is the allowed amount, or the charge, whichever is less; payment is adjusted by co-payment, as well as by any third-party payment. Medicare co-insurance and

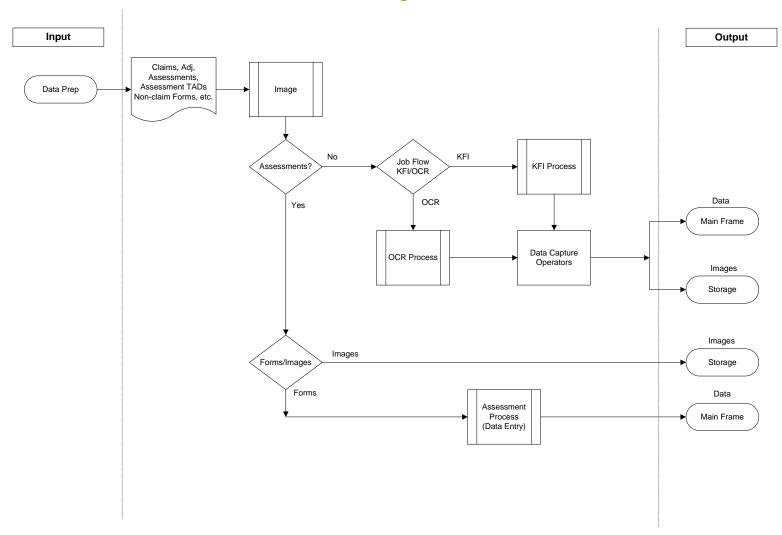
deductibles received in the crossover system are reduced to the Medicaid allowance when the Medicare payment and the Medicaid co-insurance amount would exceed the Medicaid-allowed amount. In addition to these payment methodologies, the MEDALLION managed care program uses case management fees as well as FSS. MEDALLION II is fully capitated and uses a per member, per month, payment methodology. Health maintenance organizations (HMOs) participating in the Options program are paid a monthly rate based on estimated Medicaid expenditures. Monthly fees are also paid for Client Medical Management (CMM).

2.0 Document Scanning and Data Correction

The diagrams on the following pages present a graphic depiction of the document scanning and data correction processes.

WORKFLOW PROCESS

Document Scanning/Data Correction



3.0 Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Workflow

The OCR workflow is performed on HCFA-1500, CMS-1500, and UB-92 Payment requests. It involves using recognition technology to capture data and the Data Capture Operators to enter questionable characters and perform data verification. This process is only used on forms that are printed in red.

All OCR documents are scanned to produce electronic images that are used for retrieval and data capture. The major scanner settings for these documents are as follows:

- Image resolution: 300dpi
- Simplex (one side of page only).

3.1 Scanner Job Names

Scanner job names identify the batch scanning software to be used to scan a group of documents; the number of documents that are to be scanned as a batch and when a separator sheet is required. It also identifes the processing route. Any HCFA-1500, CMS-1500's, or UB-92 claim that requires special batching will also use the following scan job names:

Scan Job Name	Description
HCFAPLUS	HCFA-1500 with attachments
CMS1500PLUS	CMS-1500 with attachments
UB92PLUS	UB-92 with attachments
HCFA	HCFA-1500 without attachments
CMS1500	CMS-1500 singles
UB92	UB-92 without attachments

Procedure

- 1. At the beginning of each day, the Image Control Number is either entered or verified for correctness at the document scanner.
- 2. Due to the large volume, HCFA-1500 claims will be scanned first, followed by the UB's. This sequence can be changed at anytime.
- 3. Once the operator is ready to scan the selected claims, the appropriate scan job is selected.
- 4. After several batches have been scanned, the operator presses the **Process** button to send these batches to the OCR jobflow process.
- 5. This process continues until all HCFA-1500 and UB's have been imaged.

6. Payment Requests are staged in the imaging area until Quality has been performed.

List of Scanner Job Names			
Batch Name Prefix	Scanner Job Name	Invoice Type	
HCA	1 HCFA Plus	HCFA-1500 Attachments	
HCN	1 HCFA	HCFA-1500 Singles	
UBA	1 UB92 Plus	UB-92 Attachments	
UBN	1 UB92	UB-92 Singles	
HCA	1 HCFA K Plus	HCFA-1500 handwritten Singles	
HCN	1 HCFA K	HCFA-1500 handwritten Attachments	
UBA	1 UB92 K Plus	UB-92 handwritten Attachments	
UBN	1 UB92K	UB-92 handwritten Singles	
UXA	2 UX92 Plus	UB/T18 Crossover Attachments	
UXN	2 UX92	UB/T18 Crossover Singles	
UXA	2 UX92 K Plus	UB/T18 Crossover Handwritten Attachment	
UXN	2 UX92 K	UB/T18 Crossover Handwritten Singles	
HXA	1:CMS1500 OCR-Plus	HCFA CMS 1500 Attachments	
HXN	1: CMS1500 OCR	HCFA CMS 1500 Singles	
HXA	1: CMS1500 KEY	HCFA CMS 1500 Handwritten Attachments	
HXN	1: CMS1500 KEY-Plus	HCFA CMS 1500 Handwritten Singles	

3.2 Start Up the Scanner

To start the scanning operation, the following tasks must be performed.

- Start the scanner machine.
- Log on and start the software program (Capture).

Always follow these rules when using the scanner and scanner program:

- Turn the scanning machine on before turning on the workstation.
- At the end of the work day, choose Exit to close the Capture software program. Wait until the Shutdown message appears before turning the power off.
- Turn off the scanner using the button at the back.

Procedure

1. Turn on the scanning machine.

- 2. Turn on the attached workstation.
- 3. Log on using the special logon.
- 4. Use the special password for the scanner.

Note: Each scanner has its own logon and password. See the scanner supervisor for these logons/passwords.

- 5. Double-click on the **Capture Software** icon.
- 6. Enter the logon and password again. You are ready to scan.
- 7. To start the **Capture Software** program:
 - **Click** on the **Capture** icon on the desktop.
 - Click on File, then Open Applications.
 - Click on the job name you want to open.
 - **!** Click on *New Batch*.
 - Check for the correct batch name and number.
 - \diamond Click OK.
 - \bullet Click on the green button (GO) on the task bar.

On the scanner:

- 1. Change the Julian date, if necessary.
- 2. Check the Julian date and reference number.

Note: The reference number has to be changed when switching between modes 1 and 2.

To change the reference number:

- 1. Press the **Next** key.
- 2. Key in the Julian date and the next reference number.
- 3. Press the **Enter** key.
- 4. Press the green key (*GO*).

To stop a batch or the scanner:

1. Click on the red button on the task bar

or

Press the red key.

To process batches:

- 1. Click on the **Batch** button on the task bar.
- 2. Click on *Process All* from the drop menu.
- 3. Click on *Process*.

3.3 Batch Naming Conventions

The batch name identifies the file names of imaged batches that conform to the following schematic. The scanning software names batches in the following format:

- Batch Name = TTXYYJJJSNNNN.BDF
- TT = Job type
- X = Attachment indicator (A = Attachment, N = No Attachment)
- YY = Two position year
- JJJ = Receive Julian date
- S = Scanner identification number (1 or 3) or Special Indicator Switch (S)
- NNNN = Sequential batch number

Procedure

This process is automated and requires no manual intervention except when processing batches requiring a special indicator.

Special Indicator Batches

- 1. Change scanner identification number to *S*.
- 2. Scan invoices.
- 3. Change scanner identification number back to proper number.

3.4 Image Naming Conventions

As images are created in the scanning process, they are named NNNNNNN.TIF where NNNNNNNN is a sequential number assigned by the scanning software. In order to avoid duplicate file names, the images associated with a batch will be stored in a subdirectory named like the batch name.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

3.5 Image Control Number

All claims (Appendix A) and attachments are assigned a 14-digit Image Control Number (ICN) for tracking, control and an audit trail reference. As each document is imaged, it is automatically stamped with 12-digits of the ICN because of print restrictions of the document scanner. The 14-digit ICN is composed of a number representing the following:

- CC = Century positions (not printed)
- YY = Unit position of year
- JJJ = Receive Julian date
- M = Media/Scanner identification number
- NNNNNN = Sequential batch number

The ICN is also captured electronically and is included in the image information record within a Batch Definition File (BDF).

Procedure

At the beginning of each day, the Image Control Number is entered or verified for correctness by the Scanner Operator.

Once the ICN has been entered at the document scanner, each claim and its attachments are automatically assigned a sequential Image Control Number.

4.0 Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Jobflow

The OCR jobflow process tracks images through scanning, image preprocessing, recognition steps, and provides additional steps to guarantee the validity of data without direct supervision. It then assigns batches to operators for post-recognition completion. The jobflow also routes batches through the verification process and finally through the export process. The processing of batches through all tasks provides easy management of forms processing.

4.1 Update Batch Control Log

Immediately after a batch has been scanned, the scan software routes each batch to this task, which captures information about each batch as it travels through the system.

Procedure

This is an automated process that adds a record to the batch control table and updates the following fields:

- Receive Date YYYYJJJ
- Batch Name NNNNNNNN
- Beginning ICN YYJJJMNNNNNN
- Ending ICN YYJJJMNNNNNN
 - 1. Generate The Daily Log Report (Appendix B), which controls totals of documents scanned, from the batch control table by using Microsoft Access.

4.2 Check Batch Definition File (BDF)

This process ensures that a correct Batch Definition File (BDF) enters the Jobflow system and that the Jobflow name is **Claimpak**. Additional integrity checks are also included.

Procedure

This is an automated process that also checks the following:

- ICN for correct length and format
- Syntactically correct batch names
- Syntactically correct image lines, including conformance to the batch-naming schema.

Failure of any of these checks routes the batch to the Administrative Review Queue.

4.3 Form Identification

This is a critical step of the process which determines if each image has red dropout ink or black nondropout ink. It also determines if the document has attachments. With the correct scanner bulb, forms printed with special red dropout ink will lose their template during scanning. Lines, columns, and other boilerplate features drop out on this type of form, leaving only the data behind. These types of forms are good candidates for recognition and are sent to the recognition engine for processing. Black non-dropout ink forms are not good candidates for reliable recognition and are not processed by the Recognition task. Instead, the data from these forms is manually keyed during the Completion process.

Procedure

This is an automated process that also checks the following:

- ICN for correct length and format
- Syntactically correct batch names
- Syntactically correct image lines, including conformance to the batch-naming schema.

If any of these audits fail, the batch is routed to the Administrative Review Queue.

4.4 Check Identification

This step ensures that the BDF file contains proper form ID sequencing for multi-page and attachment processing. When invalid sequences are found, the batch is passed to the Completion – Manual ID task for exception handling. Also sent to the Completion - Manual ID task are batches containing images with a form type of **99**. This form type is assigned to an image if the system is not able to recognize the form as a particular type with a relatively high degree of certainty. This step will also check to make sure that any given batch does not contain both types of documents. If this condition is the only error in the batch, than an entry will be made in the error log and the batch will be routed to the Administrative Review task.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.5 Completion - Manual Identification

In this task, operators handle exception claims that have been routed from the Check Identification task. Operators key the correct Form ID numbers that identify sequencing for multi-page claims, claims with attachments or low-confidence form identification parameters. Operators will key in these number codes to identify the forms.

Forms	Codes	
HCFA-1500	01 - Red Drop Out forms (Everything in red drops out)	
	02 - Xerox, internet and problem Red forms (Black lines are displayed)	
	91 - Attachments	
UB-92	03 - Red Drop Out forms (Everything in red drops out)	
	04 - Xerox, internet and problem Red forms (Black lines are displayed)	
	91 - Attachments	
CMS-1500	01 - Red Drop Out forms (Everything in red drops out)	
	02 - Xerox, internet and problem Red forms (Black lines are displayed)	
	91 - Attachments	

When done, the claim is then rerouted back to the Check Identification task.

Note: Any batch that comes through Form ID three (3) times has a problem document. To resolve a batch with a problem document, see the Resolve a Problem Batch procedures on the following page

Procedures

To Start the Form ID process:

- 1. Click on **Form ID** or **Job Flow** in the XXXXX program.
- 2. You see the **First Health Job Flow** dialog box.
- 3. Click on the down arrow.
- 4. Highlight Auto Claims.
- 5. Click under **Task Description**.
- 6. Highlight Completion Identify Images.
- 7. You see the image to be identified. The window title will be: **First Health Completion - Claim Pak, Job Name and Batch Number**
- 8. Hold down the right mouse button and move the cursor over the image presented. This is to verify that all the red text has dropped out of a **Red Drop-Out** form.
- 9. Identify the form as (HCFA-1500, CMS-1500 or UB) and follow the instructions in the table below.

	lf	Then
For HCFA-1500 and	If all the background has dropped out (red form)	Key a 1
CMS-1500 forms	A lot or all of the background is still visible	Key a 2

	lf .	Then
	The form is an attachment	Key a 91
For UB forms	If all the background has dropped out (red form)	Key a 3
	A lot or all of the background is still visible	Key a 4
	The form is an attachment	Key a 91

To Correct a Problem Batch

- 1. While the document with a problem is still on screen, right-click on the mouse and drag the document over to get the document control number.
- 2. Click on View, then BDF data from the toolbar.
- 3. In the BDF data, find the document control number. If a **99** is at the beginning of the document control number line, the problem has a deficiency.
- 4. If the document has a 99, go back and check the original document and batch.

Note: If you cannot identify the problem, contact your supervisor.

- 5. If you can identify the problem with the document, exit and close the **Form ID** program.
- 6. Click on the **Formware Administrator** icon.
- 7. Choose *Detail*, then the **Flashlight** icon from the toolbar.
- 8. Click on the + beside **Files.**
- 9. Click on the job name.
- 10. Find the batch with the .BDF extension. Click on it.
- 11. Find the document number and highlight it.
- 12. Write down the TIF image number (file name).
- 13. Press the **Delete** key.
- 14. Go to the top left-hand corner of the window and delete the *REM=MultiBDF=2* or 3 text.
- 15. Close the batch by choosing *Yes* from the dialog box.
- 16. Click on *Job Flow*.
- 17. Go to **Autoclaims 17** and route the batch you have worked on to Completion Identify Images.
- 18. Open the **Form ID** program again. The batch you have just routed will come in and go out after you open the program.
- 19. Open Windows Explorer.

- 20. Click on *Apps* in I:Data/Ricnwa01.
- 21. Click on *Formware* and then click on *Images*.
- 22. Select the Job Name and the Batch Number.
- 23. Find the TIF image number (file name).
- 24. Click on the file name to open and make sure it is the right document.
- 25. If it is the right document, press the **Delete** key.

4.6 Enhancement

In the Enhancement process, you will modify and adjust images to improve image quality and recognition. Enhancement processing has the ability to perform at the field zone level and is a more form-specific type of image processing. It is designed to perform registration, image cleanup, and dot matrix smoothing tasks.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.7 Recognition

The Inscript Recognition Engine is used to capture machine print characters, interpret mark sense areas (check boxes), detect signature presence, and perform field pausing and validation edits. For multi-page forms, validations of total claim charges are performed across all pages of the claim. Batches of images and the associated data derived from the Recognition process are then passed to the next process.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.8 Completion - New (Reject Repair)

The Completion process is the Data Entry component of the system. The first pass of the Completion process performs Reject Repair and Key From Image (KFI). Low-confidence characters are presented in queues to Completion operators for repair. Both out-of-context and in-context views display for the operator, resulting in a combination of data entry speed and accuracy. Images for which recognition was not performed are presented to operators as KFI images. Certain field zones for which recognition was not performed are presented to the operator as KFI fields. Field zones are highlighted throughout the image to guide the operator

through the keying process. Field-level edits do not run during this pass of the Completion process.

Procedure

Operators are assigned this task as needed throughout the day by a Supervisor. To open a batch in this Data Capture process, perform the following steps:

- 1. Double click on **Jobflow** icon.
- 2. In the menu box under **Jobflow**, select *Autoclaims*.
- 3. Under **Task Description**, select *Completion-New*.
- 4. Once a batch is opened, the image of a document is displayed. If the majority of the characters on a claim are recognized, only those characters that are not recognizable will appear at the top of the screen for keying.
- Continue this process until all documents have been repaired or keyed from Image.The batch is closed automatically and the next batch within the queue will appear.

4.9 Rule Client

Comprehensive post-completion edits are performed on the combined data from the recognition engine and the first pass of the Completion process. Because data derived from Reject Repair images have not been validated at this point, forms processed by the recognition engine can still contain invalid data and therefore can benefit from the post-completion edits performed by the Rule Client process. This step of the system runs the same complex set of edits run by the Recognition process. Any fields that fail this process are flagged for review in the next Jobflow step.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.10 Completion - Remove Flags

The Completion process is run again in the Remove Flags mode. This allows experienced operators to review data that has failed validation and make the necessary corrections. Field edits are invoked during this step to reduce the risk of introducing any new errors. For multipage claims, only the detail area and total charges fields are entered for the second and subsequent pages of a claim. Batches pass from the Remove Flags process to the Verify process.

Note: A batch can fail multiple times in the Remove Flags process before moving to the verify process.

Procedure

Operators are assigned this task as needed throughout the day by a supervisor. To open a batch in this Data Capture process, perform the following steps:

- 1. Double click on the **Jobflow** icon.
- 2. In the menu box under **Jobflow**, select *Autoclaims*.
- 3. Under **Task Description**, select *Completion-Remove Flags*.
- 4. Once a batch is opened, the first image that has an error is displayed and the cursor is positioned on the first flagged field, which is enclosed in a red box. Check the validity of the data by comparing what is displayed on the image to the data that is enclosed in the red box.
 - ❖ If the data is correct, depress the **Shift+Enter** keys or the] (bracket) key to accept the data.
 - ❖ If the data is not correct, enter the correct data.
- 5. Continue this process until all flagged fields have been corrected within a given batch.

The batch is closed automatically and the next batch in the queue appears.

3.11 Completion – Verify

During the Verify process, completion operators fields and the data is compared to the existing data on a character-by-character basis. Operators receive error messages when comparisons fail, and they are forced to either or correct the data prior to proceeding to the next field. Edits are run during this step in the same manner they ran during the Remove Flags process.

Procedure

This task is assigned as needed throughout the day by a supervisor.

- 1. To open a batch in this Data Capture process, perform the following:
 - ❖ Double click on the **Jobflow** icon.
 - ❖ In the menu box under **Jobflow**, select *Autoclaims*.
 - ❖ Under **Task Description**, select *Completion-Verify*.
 - Once a batch is opened, an image of a document is displayed. As data fields are being verified, existing data is compared on a character to character basis. If the

character doesn't compare with what already exists, an error message will appear. You have the option of displaying what was previously keyed by depressing the **F3+W** keys. If data is incorrect, depress the **Del** key to correct the character or the entire field.

2. Continue this process until all records within the batch have been verified.

The batch is closed automatically and the next batch within the queue is displayed.

4.12 Batch Level Validations

Batch-level validations are performed against the data in each batch. Errors encountered will be logged to the Error Log. Batches that fail a data validity test are routed to the Administrative Review queue.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention. The following validations are performed in this task:

- Checks for rejected images
- Checks for flags
- Checks for invalid bill types.

4.13 Export Transaction Data

Once the data is ready to export, batches are routed to this task. This task causes the transaction data to be added to a flat ASCII file that is uploaded to mainframe.

During the export process, statistical data is captured. An MS Access database will be updated with each export. At the end of the day, a report is generated that lists the record and document counts of each job type.

Procedure

As batches are completed, they are automatically routed to the export queue. The Imaging Technician monitors this queue and decides when to export to mainframe. Perform the following steps to export batches throughout the day:

- 1. Double click on the **Jobflow** icon.
- 2. Open the **Jobflow** folder.
- 3. Go to the toolbar and select the **Flashlight** icon and *Details* to display all the contents of Jobflow.

- 4. Click on the **Jobflow Client** icon.
- 5. You see the **Jobflow** window.
- 6. Select *Autoclaims* from the menu box under **Jobflow**.
- 7. Under **Task Description**, select *Export Transaction Data*.
- 8. Click on OK.
- 9. Choose *Cancel* when a message appears on the screen indicating that no batches are currently awaiting processing. You will return to the **Jobflow** screen.

4.14 Make an Index File

The Cocument Archive and Retrieval System requires indexed data elements to identify images that are being stored. This tool automatically cretes the indexes using information form data records and the scanner.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.15 Merge Overlay

A standard pre-selected form is merged over each image of a red form.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.16 Image Export

This task performs the following:

- Puts images in multi-page .TIF format
- Exports images and index data for use by down-stream image management system.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

4.17 Cleanup

Cleanup is an automated process following Export that deletes unneeded files after data is exported. Images, recognition results, and data files are removed from the production environment. By deleting unnecessary files once the transfer of the exported data is confirmed,

the production environment is optimized, allowing it to run efficiently and achieve the high throughput expected from the system.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention. The following types of files are deleted during this task:

- Image enhancement files (ENH)
- Recognition results files (OCR)

4.18 Archive Management

Batch data and its associated Batch Definition File is automatically moved to an Archive subdirectory by date received. Associated images remain in the production image file. Immediately after the Export task, the Cleanup task automatically scans the Archive subdirectories that are least 14 calendar days old. Archive subdirectories that are over 14 days old are purged. The purge step results in the deletion of the batch data and related batch definition files. In addition, all associated images and their related subdirectories are deleted from the data capture system.

Procedure

This must be done from Jobflow Monitor #9.

- 1. Double-click on the **Administration** icon.
- 2. Select the **Files** folder.
- 3. Click on the **Flashlight** icon.
- 4. Highlight the *ARCHIVE.bdf* file.
- 5. Right-click on the mouse.
- 6. Choose *Send to*, then choose *Execute VBA Application*.
- 7. You see a window open. Highlight ARCHIVEMANAGEMENT. VBP
- 8. Choose *Open*.
- 9. You see a list of files open in another window. Chose ARCHIVE.TXT
- 10. Choose Open.
- 11. When the windows disappear, the archiving is complete.

4.19 Administrative Review

Batches with exception conditions are routed to this queue.

Procedure

The Supervisor resolves items in the administrative review queue.

- 1. View the queue by using the jobflow maintenance facility.
- 2. Consult the error log file.
- 3. Determine exception and take corrective action.
- 4. Manually re-route to the appropriate queue to continue processing.

5.0 Key From Image (KFI) Workflow

All non-OCR documents are captured using FormWare's Key From Image capability. Forms that only require imaging, such as Assessments also use this workflow.

All KFI and imaged-only documents are scanned to produce electronic images that are used for retrieval and data capture. The major scanner settings for these documents are:

- Image resolution: 200dpi
- Simplex (one side of page only)
- Duplex (both sides).

5.1 Scanner Job Names

Scanner job names identify the batch scanning software to be used to scan a group of documents; the number of documents that are to be scanned as a batch; and when a separator sheet is required. It also identifies the routing process. Any non-HCFA or non-UB claims that require special batching will also use these scan job names:

List of Scanner Job Names				
Batch Name Prefix	Scanner Job Name	Invoice Type		
HXA	1 CMS 1500 OCR-PLUS	HCFA CMS 1500 Typed Attachments		
HXN	1 CMS 1500OCR	HCFA CMS 1500 Typed Singles		
HXA	1 CMS 1500 KEY-PLUS	HCFA CMS 1500 Handwritten Singles		
U4A	1 UB04 OCR-PLUS	UB04 Typed Attachments		
U4N	1 UB04 OCR	UB04 Typed Singles		
U4A	1 UB04 KEY-PLUS	UB04 Handwritten Attachments		
U4N	1 UB04 KEY	UB04 Handwritten Singles		
UCA	2 UB04 OCR CROSSOVER-PLUS	UB04 Typed Crossover Attachments		
UCN	2 UB04 OCR CROSSOVER	UB04 Typed Crossover Singles		
UCA	2 UB04 KEY CROSSOVER-PLUS	UB04 Handwritten Crossover Attachments		
UCN	2 UB04 KEY CROSSOVER	UB04 Handwritten Crossover Singles		
TXA	3 TI8 PLUS	Title 18s – Attachments		
TXN	3 TI8	Title 18s – Singles		
VXA	4 T18 VA PLUS	Title 18s – Adjustments/Voids Attachments		
VXN	4 T18 VA	Title 18s – Adjustments/Voids Singles		

List of Scanner Job Names			
Batch Name Prefix	Scanner Job Name	Invoice Type	
ACA	5 ACA PLUS	Claim Attachment Form	
LTA	6 LTC PLUS	Long-Term Care – Attachments	
XMA	7 XIMAGE PLUS	Documents (not payment requests) for image retrieval - Attachments	
FHA	7 FHINDEX PLUS	Rescan Documents – previously scanned – Attachments	
FHN	7 FHINDEX	Rescan Documents – previously scanned – Singles	
DAA	8 ADA PLUS	Dental - ADA1994, 1999-2000, 2002 - Attachments	
DAN	8 ADA	Dental - ADA1994, 1999-2000, 2002 - Singles	
PHA	8 PHARMACY PLUS	Pharmacy – Attachments	
PHN	8 PHARMACY	Pharmacy – Singles	
PCA	8 COMPOUND PHARMACY PLUS	Compound Pharmacy – Attachments	
PCN	8 COMPOUND PHARMACY	Compound Pharmacy – Singles	
TTA	9 T18 TDO PLUS	Title 18 TDO or ECO Attachments	
TTN	9 T18 TDO	Title 18 TDO or ECO Singles	
VTA	9 T18VA TDO PLUS	Title 18 Adj./Voids TDO or ECO Attachments	
VTN	9 T18VA TDO	Title 18 Adj./Voids TDO or ECO Singles	
НТА	9 CMA 1500 TDO PLUS	HCFA CMS 1500 TOD or ECO Attachments	
HTN	9 CMS 1500 TDO	HCFA CMS 1500 TOD or ECO Singles	
UTA	9 UB04 TDO PLUS	UB04 TDO Attachments	
UTN	9 UB04 TDO	UB04 TDO Singles	
UEA	9 UB04 ECO PLUS	UB04 ECO Attachments	
UEN	9 UB04 ECO	UB04 ECO Singles	
* Regular UB04 Crossover Scanner Job Name can be used for UB04 Crossover TDO or ECO.			

Procedure

- 1. At the beginning of each day, either key or verify the Image Control Number for correctness at the document scanner.
- 2. Scan the Prior Review and Authorization Request documents first, followed by Title 18s, Pharmacy, Dental ADA, ACNs, Assessments and Miscellaneous forms. Scan claims that

require Special Batching as they are received. Scan Special Indicator Batches at the end of the day. This sequence can be changed at anytime. Sample forms are in Appendix A.

- ❖ When ready to scan the selected type of work, select the appropriate scan job.
- 3. After several batches have been scanned, depress the **Process** button to send that set of batches to the KFI jobflow process.
- 4. Continue this process until all claims have been imaged.
- 5. Stage Payment Requests in the Imaging area until Quality Checks are performed.

5.2 Start Up the Scanner and Scanning Program

To start the scanning operation, the following tasks must be performed

- Start the scanner machine.
- Log on and start the software program (Capture).

Always follow these rules when using the scanner and scanner program:

- Always turn on the scanning machine first, before turning on the workstation.
- At the end of the work day, choose exit to close the Capture software program. Wait until the Shutdown message appears before turning the power off.

Turn off the scanner using the button at the back.

<u>Procedures</u>

To start the scanner:

- 1. Turn on the scanning machine.
- 2. Turn on the attached workstation.
- 3. Log on using the special logon for each scanner.
- 4. Use the special password for the scanner.

Note: Each scanner has its own logon and password. See the scanner supervisor for these logons/passwords.

- 5. Double-click on the **Capture Software** icon.
- 6. Enter the logon and password again.
- 7. You are ready to scan.

To start the Capture software program:

- 1. Click on the **Capture** icon on the desktop.
- 2. Click on File, the Open Applications.
- 3. Click on the job name you want to open.
- 4. Click on New Batch.
- 5. Check for the correct batch name and number.
 - a. Click OK.
- 6. Click on the green button on the task bar.

On the scanner:

- 1. Change the Julian date if necessary.
- 2. Check the Julian date and reference number.

Note: The reference number has to be changed when switching between modes 1 and 2.

To change the reference number:

- 1. Press the **Next** key.
- 2. Key in the Julian date and the next reference number.
- 3. Press the **Enter** key.
- 4. Press the green (GO) key.
- 5. Click on the green button on the task bar.

To STOP a batch or the scanner:

1. Click on the red button on the task bar or press the red key.

To process batches:

- 1. Click on the **Batch** button on the task bar.
- 2. Click on *Process All* from the drop menu.
- 3. Click on Process.

5.3 Batch Naming Conventions

The batch name identifies the file names of imaged batches. The scan software names batches in the following format:

• Batch Name = TTXYYJJJSNNNN.BDF

- TT = Job type
- X = Attachment indicator (A = Attachment, N = No Attachment)
- YY = Two position year
- JJJ = Receive Julian date
- S = Scanner identification number (1 or 3) or Special Indicator Switch (S)
- NNNN = Sequential batch number

Procedures

This process is automated and requires no manual intervention except when processing batches requiring a special indicator.

Special Indicator Batches

- 1. Change scanner identification number to *S*.
- 2. Scan invoices.
- 3. Change scanner identification number back to proper number.

5.4 Image Naming Conventions

As images are created in the scanning process, they are named NNNNNNN.TIF where NNNNNNNN is a sequential number assigned by the scanning software. In order to avoid duplicate file names, the images associated with a batch will be stored in a subdirectory named like the batch name.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

5.5. Image Control Number

All claims and attachments are assigned an Image Control Number (ICN) for tracking, control, and an audit trail reference. As each document is imaged, it is automatically stamped with 12 digits of the ICN because of print restrictions of the document scanner. The 14-digit ICN is composed of a number representing the following:

- CC = Century positions (not printed)
- YY = Unit position of year
- JJJ = Receive Julian date
- M = Media/Scanner identification number

• NNNNNN = Sequential batch number

The ICN is also captured electronically and is included in the image information record within a Batch Definition File (BDF).

Procedure

At the beginning of each day, the Scanner Operator either enters the Image Control Number or verifies the ICN for correctness.

Once the ICN has been entered at the Document scanner, each claim and its attachments are automatically assigned a sequential Image Control Number.

6.0 Key from Image (KFI) Jobflow

The KFI Jobflow process tracks images through scanning, image preprocessing, and provides additional steps to guarantee the validity of data without direct supervision. It then assigns batches to operators for completion. The jobflow also routes batches through the verification process and finally through the export process. The processing of batches through all tasks provides easy management of forms processing.

6.1 Update Batch Control Log

Immediately after a batch has been scanned, the scan software routes each batch to this task, which captures information about each batch as it travels through the system.

Procedure

This is an automated process that adds a record to the batch control table and updates the following fields:

- Receive Date YYYYJJJ
- Batch Name NNNNNNNN
- Beginning ICN YYJJJMNNNNNN
- Ending ICN YYJJJMNNNNNN
 - 1. Generate the **Daily Log Report** (Appendix B), which controls totals of documents scanned, from the batch control table by using **Microsoft Access**.

6.2 Completion New - Key From Image (KFI)

The Completion KFI process is the Data Entry component of the system that allows manual keying of information from the image. During KFI, Data Entry field zones are highlighted to guide the operator through the keying process along with field level edits being performed.

Procedure

Operators are assigned this task as needed throughout the day by a Supervisor. To open a batch in this Data Entry process, perform the following steps:

- 1. Double click on the **Jobflow** icon.
- 2. In the menu box under **Jobflow**, select *KFIJOB*.
- 3. Under **Task Description**, select *Completion New*.

- 4. Once a batch is opened, an image of a document is displayed. Key the information in each field that corresponds to the highlighted field zone.
- 5. Continue this process until all records within the batch have been entered.

The batch is closed automatically and the next batch within the queue is displayed.

6.3 Completion - Key from Image (KFI) Remove Flags

The completion process is run again in the "Remove Flags" mode. This mode allows experienced operators a chance to review the date that has failed validation and make the necessary corrections. During this process, field edits are invoked to reduce the risk of introducing any new errors.

Note: The same batch might come back to KFI Remove Flags more than once to verify all corrections that were made the first time.

Procedure

Operators are assigned this task as needed throughout the day by a Supervisor. To open a batch in this Data Entry process, perform the following steps:

- 1. Double click on the **Jobflow** icon.
- 2. In the menu box under **Jobflow**, select *KFIJOB*.
- 3. Under **Task Description**, select *Completion-Remove Flags*.
- 4. Once a batch is opened, the first image that has an error is displayed and the cursor is positioned on the first flagged field. The contents of the flagged field are enclosed in a red box. Check the validity of the data by comparing what is displayed in the image to the data that is in the red box.
 - ❖ If the data is correct, hold down the **Shift+Enter** keys or the] (bracket) key to
 - ❖ Accept the data as presented.
 - ❖ If the data is not correct, enter the correct data.
- 5. Continue this process until all flagged fields within the batch have been corrected.

The batch is closed automatically and the next batch within the queue is displayed.

6.4 Batch Level Validations

Batch-level validations are performed against the data in each batch. Errors encountered will be logged to the Error Log. Batches that fail a data validity test are routed to the Administrative Review queue.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention. The following validations are performed:

- Checks for rejected images
- Checks for flags
- Checks for invalid bill types.

6.5 Export Transaction Data

Once the data is ready to export, batches are routed to this task. This task, causes the transaction data to be added to a flat ASCII file that is uploaded to the mainframe.

During the Export process, statistical data is captured. An MS Access database is updated with each export. At the end of the day, a report is generated that lists record and document counts for each job type.

Procedure

As batches are completed, they are automatically routed to the export queue. The Imaging Technician monitors this queue and decides when to export to mainframe. Export batches throughout the day by performing the following steps:

- 1. Double click on the **Jobflow** icon.
- 2. Open the **Jobflow** folder.
- 3. Go to the toolbar and select **Flashlight** and *Details* to display all the contents of Jobflow.
- 4. In the menu box under **Jobflow**, select *KFIJOB*.
- 5. Under **Task Description**, select *Export Transaction Data*.
- 6. Click on OK.
- 7. Choose *Cancel* when a message appears on the screen indicating that no batches are currently awaiting processing. You will be returned to the **Jobflow** screen.

6.6 Make an Index File

The Cocument Archive and Retrieval System requires indexed data elements to identify images that are being stored. This tool automatically cretes the indexes using information form data records and the scanner.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

6.7 Image Export

This tasks performs the following:

- Puts images in multi-page TIFF format
- Exports images and index data for use by down-stream image management system.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention.

6.8 Cleanup

Cleanup is an automated process following Export that deletes unneeded files after data is exported. Images, recognition results, and data files are removed from the production environment. By deleting unnecessary files once the transfer of the exported data is confirmed, the production environment is optimized allowing it to run efficiently and achieve the high throughput expected from the system.

Procedure

This is an automated process that requires no manual intervention. The following types of files are deleted during this task:

- Image enhancement files (ENH)
- Recognition results files (OCR).

6.9 Archive Management

Batch data, and its associated Batch Definition File, is automatically moved to an Archive subdirectory by date received. Associated images remain in the production image file. Immediately after the Export task, the Cleanup task automatically scans the Archive subdirectories that are at least 14 calendar days old. Archive subdirectories that are over 14 days old are purged. The purge step results in the deletion of the batch data and related batch definition files. In addition, all associated images and their related subdirectories are deleted from the data capture system.

Procedure

This must be done from Jobflow Monitor #9.

- 1. Double-click on the **Administration** icon.
- 2. Select the **Files** folder.
- 3. Click on the **Flashlight** icon.
- 4. Highlight the *ARCHIVE.bdf* file.
- 5. Right-click on the mouse.
- 6. Choose Send to, then choose Execute VBA Application.
- 7. You see a window open. Highlight ARCHIVEMANAGEMENT.VBP
- 8. Choose *Open*.
- 9. You see a list of files open in another window. Chose ARCHIVE.TXT
- 10. Choose Open.
- 11. When the windows disappear, the archiving is complete.

6.10 Administrative Review

Batches with exception conditions are routed to this queue.

Procedure

The Supervisor resolves items in the administrative review queue.

- 1. View the queue by using the jobflow maintenance facility.
- 2. Consult the **Error Log** file.
- 3. Determine exception and take corrective action.
- 4. Manually re-route to appropriate queue to continue processing.

7.0 Failed Image Index Resolution

When an image file is loaded into the system, it updates the database with the index data that was provided and stores the indexed batch into archive storage. There are occasions when this process fails to load image indexes into storage. The procedures in this section contain the process for failed image index recognition and resolution.

7.1 Image Index Format Task

uses index fields to locate records in the database that meet the search criteria entered by the user. The index record contains the physical location of an item on a storage volume. And allows more efficient access to documents by creating a direct path to a document through pointers.

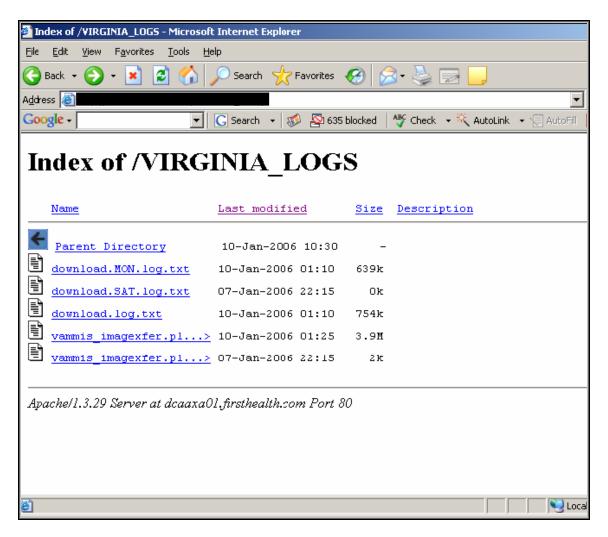
Example
Field Names Begin:
DCN
State_Code
Recipient_ID
Provider_ID
Field Names End:
052660161001
VA
0600367415
OP0095
052660161001.tif
0
0
052660161002
VA
0600180378
PO3834
052660161002.tif
0
0

7.2 Identifying Failed Images

A failed image index is defined as an index that fails to properly load to the server from the local server. A single failed image on an index will prevent the entire index from loading, and any one index can contain as many as 100 images. All failed image information is contained on the Load Log Report and in the Failed Image Report(or the No Load List) generated by the Richmond First Health Service office.

Procedure

- 1. Images (.TIFS) that have failed the import process are errors and can be found:
 - ❖ In the error logs, found at when research on a particular day's activity is needed.
 - ❖ The Failed Image Report is a comprehensive report that includes all failed images from any period of time, which have not been resolved. See Example 1.
- 2. Load logs are replaced weekly with the week's current log. Old load logs can be found at . See Example 2.



Example 1 - A. Load Logs

Summary section of the image load log:

```
Statistics for this run:
           Start time:
                                                 03:47
           Stop time:
                                                 03:59
           Index files present:
                                                 374
           Index files ready:
                                                 374
           Image files requested:
                                                 5765
           Image files ready in index files:
                                                 5391
ERROR:W:Image_files_orphaned_after_loads:
                                                 2102
           OnDemand arsload OK:
                                                 374
           Index files downloaded:
                                                 374
           Image FTP attempts:
                                                 5391
           Image FTP good:
                                                 5391
```

FILE(s) NOT LOADED AS OF Tue Jan 10 11:30:07 EST 2006

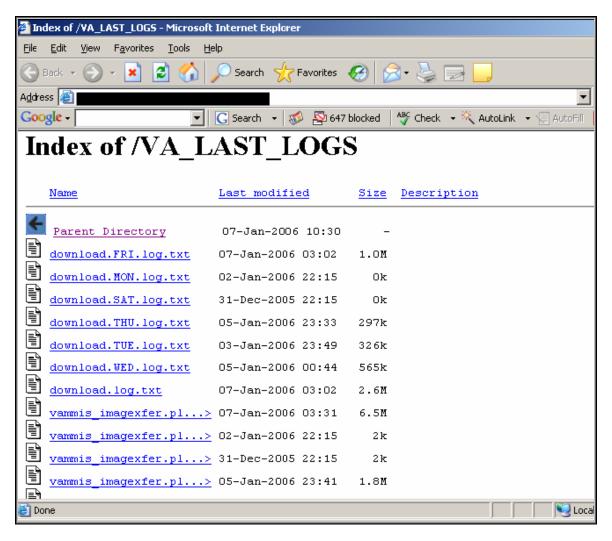
Base Directory = /home/arsload/images/imsexport

Orphaned Tif files:

Total: 0 Bad Index files

Total: 0 Orphaned Tif files

Example 1 - B. Failed Image Report



Example 2

7.3. Method 1 – Resolving Failed Images Using the Load Log Report

Several errors can occur that will prevent an image from loading to can be generated by the following error types:

A. ARSLOAD Errors

- B. Other Errors:
 - 1. ERROR:E:TIF_MISSING:hcn 052590166080.tif
 - 2. ERROR: W:Bad_index_file_hcn042220158.ind: # of tiffs needed. # of tiffs found.
 - 3. ERROR: W:Index_files_not_ready: # of index files
 - 4. ERROR:A:Image_files_not_present: # of index files

- 5. ERROR:A:ARSLOAD_Failure:[1] [/arsload/mnt/VA/imsexport/hcn/hcn0501220323]
- 6. ERROR:E: __arsload_FAILED: # of image files
- 7. ERROR: W: Image_files_orphaned_after_loads: # of image files
- 8. ERROR:F:ARSFTP Cannot connect:\$@
- 9. ERROR:F:ARSFTP_Cannot_login:\$ftp->message
- 10. ERROR:F:ARSFTP_cannot_access_\$nwpath
- 11. ERROR:W:FTP_Download_Error:HCN/052450159043.tif [58072] [0] ERROR:W:Image FTP failed: # of image files

Procedures

A ARSLOAD Error

- 1. To start problem determination, open the **System Log** folder and view the messages that the **ARSLOAD** program generated during the load process. The message log will contain normal processing messages, return codes, and error messages.
- 2. If the **ARSLOAD** program failed during indexing, correct the problem and then restart the load process from the beginning.

Common causes of problems during indexing include:

- Invalid input files or indexing parameter files, and
- Insufficient temporary space.
- 3. If the **ARSLOAD** program failed during database processing or storage manager processing. Determine and correct the problem.
- 4. If a **Load ID** is listed in the message log that the **ARSLOAD** program saved in the system log, then you can use the **ARSADMIN** program to unload the data.

B Other Errors:

Error Resolution

To start problem determination, open the Processing log (e.g.

VA_imagexfer.pl.0600.WED.log.tx) for a specific cycle and view the messages generated during the transfer and load process.

B.1 Image file listed in index file was not available or missing.

- ❖ Possible causes:
 - Image file was not old enough to transfer at transfer time.

- Image file could not transfer cleanly at transfer time and was left on the server for a later transfer.
- Image file was not in imaging cluster.

t Error Type(s):

- ERROR:E:TIF_MISSING:hcn 052590166080.tif
- ERROR:W:Bad_index_file_hcn042220158.ind: # of tiffs needed. # of tifs found.
- ERROR:W:Index_files_not_ready: # of index files
 ERROR:A:Image_files_not_present: # of index files

Procedures for Resolution:

- Make sure the image file is on the imaging cluster so it will be transferred on the next cycle.
- Otherwise, generate a new index file without the indexes for that image file so the rest of the images can load.

B.2 The attempted load of a batch into

- Possible causes:
 - Improperly formed index file.
 - Error with applications, such as server processes not responding.

t Error Type(s):

- ERROR:A:ARSLOAD_Failure:[1][/arsload/mnt/VA/imsexport/hcn/hcn0501220323]
- ERROR:E: __arsload_FAILED: # of index files

Procedures for Resolution:

- Check the error messages associated with the batch load.
- If there is a problem with an index value, correct the index file and put it on the imaging cluster for the next transfer.
- Otherwise, submit a Help Desk ticket for the team to research.

B.3 All of the index files have been processed and some image files remain on the server.

Possible causes:

Batch was aborted in imaging cluster, but images were left behind.

- A file that did not transfer cleanly with its index file finally transferred cleanly. The index file was already processed.
- **t** Error Type(s):
 - ERROR: W:Image_files_orphaned_after_loads: # of image files
- Procedures for Resolution:
 - Re-create the index file for the images and put it on the imaging cluster for the next transfer.
- B.4 Transfer script was unable to communicate properly with the
 - * Possible causes:
 - Network down
 - Netware server down
 - Configuration change on Netware server
 - **Error Type(s):**
 - ERROR:F:ARSFTP_Cannot_connect:\$@
 - Procedures for Resolution:
 - Submit a Help Desk ticket.
- B.5 Transfer script was unable to log into the Netware server.
 - * Possible causes:
 - Transfer account on Netware server has been disabled
 - Transfer account on
 Network server has had password changed.
 - **t** Error Type(s):
 - ERROR:F:ARSFTP _Cannot _login:\$ftp->message
 - Procedures for Resolution:
 - Submit a Help Desk ticket.
- B.6 Transfer account was unable to change directory to where the images are stored.
 - * Possible causes:
 - Rights to images directory have changed.
 - Configuration of images directory has changed to be incompatible with UNIX.
 - Images directory has been moved, renamed, or deleted.
 - **t** Error Type(s):

- ERROR:F:ARSFTP_cannot_access_\$nwpath
 Procedures for Resolution:
 Submit a Help Desk ticket
- B.7 File was not the same size after it was transferred as it was before the transfer.
 - Possible causes:
 - TCP error on the LAN caused TCP/IP packet to become corrupted.
 - Image was modified on
 Netware server during transfer.
 - Server has run out of disk space.
 - **t** Error Type():
 - ERROR:W:FTP_Download_Error:HCN/052450159043.tif [58072] [0]
 - ERROR:W:Image FTP failed: # of image files
 - ❖ Procedures for Resolution:
 - If there are multiple download errors, submit a Help Desk ticket.
 - If the file is still on the Server, let the next transfer activity process the file.
 - If the error repeats for the same file, replace the file on the

7.4 Method II – Resolving Failed Images Using the Daily Control Log

Several errors can occur that will prevent an image from loading to can be generated by the following sources:

- 1. Virginia Data Capture Unit
- 2. performing data entry for the overflow of CMS 1500 claims.
- 3.

Procedures

When an image index fails to import correctly (), the problem has to be researched and corrected by the proper source before the image will Daily Control Logs identify Batch Names, ICN Ranges and the source of Data Capture. Use the Batch Name or ICN to determine the source that is responsible for correcting the problem.

Source 1 - Virginia Data Capture Unit:

- 1. Identify the batch name that the problem .TIF is in.
 - Pull the **Daily Control Log** and locate the batch name that the problem .TIF is in.
 - Write the batch name down to use for research.
- 2. Check batch for the following errors:
 - An attachment identified as a form to be keyed opposed to an actual attachment.
 - Delete the attachment from the batch by selecting Form/Delete from the toolbar area then skip to #3.
 - ❖ Batch contains duplicate ICN numbers.
 - Page down thru the batch to locate documents with the same ICN.
 - Delete one of the duplicates then skip to #3.
 - ❖ All other problems should be addressed with the support team at



- 3. Delete the batch name with the extension of .IMG located in the Image folder of the batch to be fixed.
 - ❖ Open the **IMAGE** folder from Explore
 - Open the folder of the claim type to be fixed
 - ❖ Double click on the batch name
 - ❖ Go to the end of the listed TIFS and highlight the batch name with the .IMG extension and click *Delete*.
- 4. Create a new .IND for the batch that is being corrected. (This function must be done on monitor #9 because the software that performs this task is only on #9.)
 - ❖ In Administration, open the file folder of the batch name for which the .IND is needed
 - Click the Flashlight icon in the toolbar section.
 - ❖ Highlight the batch name (without the .BDF extension)
 - Go to the **Toolbar** section and choose *Process*, then *Batch Processing*, then *Edit*.
 - ❖ In the **Program Name** area, type in *EXECVBA* and click *OK*.
- 5. Route BDF to Edits Image Export Folder. (This process resends the corrected image to DARS)
 - ❖ In Formware Administration, open the **Files** folder

- Open the job name of the batch to be routed
- ❖ Highlight the BDF (Batch with the .BDF extension)
- ❖ From the toolbar section select *Process*, then select *Jobflow*, then select *Autoclaims*, then select *Edits Image Export*, then select *OK*

6. Verify images are stored on

- The day after the images have been corrected and exported to _____, search for the range of ICN's that were corrected. If the images are displayed, the problem has been fixed and no other action is required.
- If the images failed to load, open a ticket with the FHSC helpdesk for assistance from the team.

Source 2 - Problem Is Usually With The Index Data Which Was Keyed/Captured

- 1. Notify the vendor
 - ❖ Give them the problem .TIF and the Batch Name
 - Vendor will research the problem and e-mail the corrected Index data back to the Image Tech.
 - ❖ Save the IND to the IMSTEMP folder
 - Open e-mail
 - ❖ From the **Toolbar** section, select *File*, then *SaveAs*, then *Highlight Attachment*, then *Browse*, then *APPSon I*, then *Newsys*, then *I mstemp*, then *OK*, then *Save*
- 2. Route BDF to Edits Image Export Folder (This process resends the corrected image to
 - ❖ In Formware Administration, open the **Files** folder
 - Open the job name of the batch to be routed
 - ❖ Highlight the BDF (Batch with the .BDF extension)
 - ❖ From the toolbar section select *Process*, then *Jobflow*, then *Autoclaims*, then *Edits-Image Export*, then *OK*.
- 3. Verify Images are stored on
 - The day after the Images have been corrected and exported to the range of ICN's that were corrected. If the images are displayed, the problem has been fixed and no other action is required.
 - ❖ If the images failed to load, open a ticket with the FHSC helpdesk for assistance from the team.

Source 3 - Programming Issues:

Problems other than the two listed below are addressed with the support team at



- An attachment identified as a form to be keyed opposed to an actual attachment.
- Batch contains duplicate ICN numbers.

8.0 Maintenance of Microsoft Access Database

Maintenance should be performed on the Microsoft Access database on a regular basis. This is to keep the database in peak performance.

8.1 Scheduled Database Maintenance

It is recommended this procedure be run at least weekly. This procedure must be run from a computer where Microsoft Access is installed. All JobFlow machines must be shutdown before this procedure is performed.

Procedure

- 1. From Windows Explorer, go to the I:\
- 2. Make a backup copy of BatchCtrl.mdb.
 - Right click and select *Copy*.
 - * Right click again select *Paste*.
 - Rename the copy file.
- 3. Double click on the BatchCtrl.mdb.
- 4. Microsoft Access Batch Control (2) screens will be displayed.
- 5. Close the **Switchboard** window by clicking on the *X* in the upper right corner (first screen).
- 6. Select *Tables* under the **Objects** column. (2nd screen)
- 7. Select *BatchControlLog*.
- 8. Select *Tools*.
- 9. Select *Database Utilities*.
- 10. Select Compact and Repair Database.
- 11. The **BatchCtrl: Database** window will close while the repair process is in progress.
- 12. When the process is finished, the **Switchboard** window will reappear.

8.2 Deleting Old Records In Microsoft Access Database

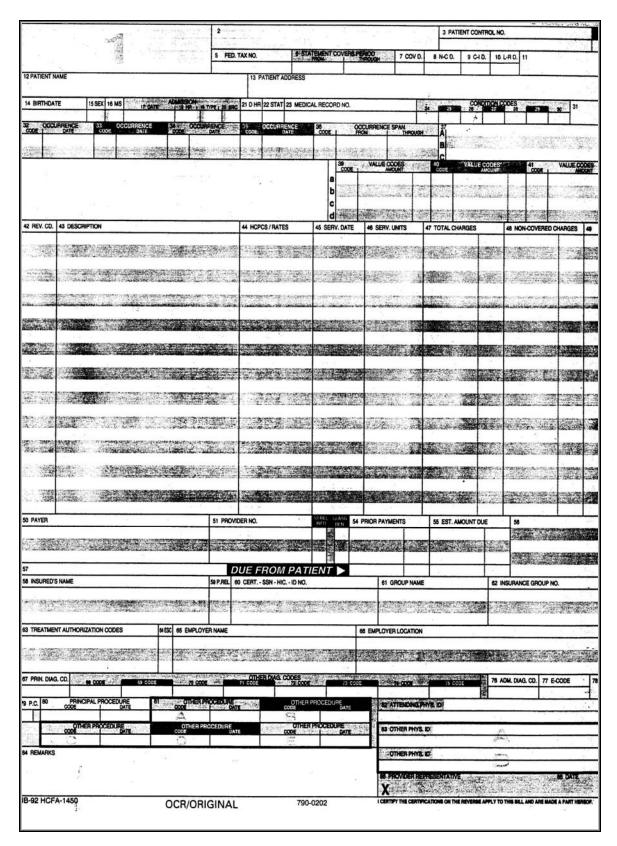
This procedure is recommended at least once a year. This procedure must also be run from a computer where Microsoft Access is installed. All Job Flow machines must be shutdown before this procedure is performed.

Procedure

- 1. From Windows Explorer, go to the I:\
- 2. Make a backup copy of **BatchCtrl.mdb**.
- 3. Rename the copy file with the year.
- 4. Go to the Desktop and click on the **Batch Control Log** icon.
- 5. Close the **Switchboard** window by clicking on the X in the upper right corner.
- 6. Select *Table* under the **Objects** column.
- 7. Select *BatchControlLog*.
- 8. Highlight records to be deleted.
- 9. Then from the task bar select *Tools*, then *Database Utilities*, then *Compact Repair Database*.
- 10. When the process is finished, the **Switchboard** window will reappear.

Appendix A Input Forms

Forms in this Appendix	
Form Name	Page
UB-92 Claim Form	61
HCFA-1500 Claim Form	62
ADA (DENTAL) 1999 Claim Form	63
ADA (DENTAL) 1994 Claim Form	64
ADA (DENTAL) 2002 Claim Form	65
TITLE XVIII (Medicare) Claim Form	66
TITLE XVIII (Medicare) Adjustment Form	67
Pharmacy Claim Form	68
Compound Pharmacy Claim Form	69
Claim Attachment Form	70
CMS 1500 Claim Form	71
UB04 Claim Form	72
DMAS 113A – Medicaid HIV Waver Services Pre-Screening Assessment	73-75
DMAS 113B – Medicaid HIV Waver Services Pre-Screening Plan of Care	76
DMAS 96 – Medicaid Funded LTC Pre-Admission Screening Authorization	77
Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument	78-90
MICC Maternity Risk Screen	91
MICC Infant Risk Screen	92
MICC Maternal and Infant Care Coordination Record	93
MICC Pregnancy Outcome Report	94
MICC Infant Outcome Report	95



Sample UB-92 Claim Form

AREA	Contract of the Contract of th			ACCUSED NO.									
TTTPICA						HEATTH INC	URANCE CLAIM F	004					PICA
		HAMPUS	CHA	THEAL	UP F	The second secon	14 INSURED'S LD				(FOR	PROGRAM	
(Medicare #) (A 2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last		onsor's SSN)	1 1000	file #) (SSN	(or ID)	SEX (ID)	4. INSURED'S NAME	T (I and b)	ma Fina		A Dalatio	temen.	
20011204-00	According to the contract of t	made into	,		BIRTH DATE	F					MICGHI	+ mary	
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS	(No., Street)				Spouse Child	INSURED	7. INSURED'S ADDR	RESS (No	., Street)				
CITY			STA				CITY			_		S	TATE
ZIP CODE	TELEPHON	IE (Include /	(rea Code)	Single	Married	Other	ZIP CODE		TEL	EPHON	Æ (Inch	ude Area Co	de)
	())		Employed	Fu6-Time Student	Part-Time Student				()	are river con	20)
9. OTHER INSURED'S NA	AME (Last Name, Firs	it Name, Mo	tdio tritiat)	10. IS PATIE!	NT'S CONDITION	RELATED TO:	11. INSURED'S POL	ICY, GRO	UP OR	FECA N	UMBER	1	
a. OTHER INSURED'S PO	DLICY OR GROUP N	UMBER		a. EMPLOYM	MENT? (CURRENT	OR PREVIOUS)	a. INSURED'S DATE M M ; D	OF BIRT	Н		_	SEX -	
b. OTHER INSURED'S DA	ITE OF BIRTH	25.000.11		L	YES	NO.				M		F	
MM DD YY	I M	SEX		b. AUTO ACC	YES	PLACE (State)	D. EMPLOTER'S NA	WE ON 8	CHOOL	NAME			
C EMPLOYER'S NAME O	R SCHOOL NAME			c. OTHER AC	CIDENT?		c. INSURANCE PLAI	N NAME	OR PRO	GRAM N	AME		
d. INSURANCE PLAN NA	ME OR PROGRAM N	NAME		10d. RESERV	VES FOR LOCAL L	NO ISE	d, IS THERE ANOTH	ER HEAL	TH BEN	EFIT PL	AN?	-	
							YES	NO	If yes, r	eturn to	and cor	mplete Item i	9 a-d.
M M D D YY	INJURY (Accide PREGNANCY (G PHYSICIAN OR O'	LMP)		GIVE FIRST D	ATE MM DI	111	FROM MM DI			TO	161 161 8	DD YYY	
19. RESERVED FOR LOC	CAL USE	THER SOLI	RCE	17a. I,D. NUMBER	OF REFERRING	PHYSICIAN	18. HOSPITALIZATION M M D D FROM 20. OUTSIDE LAB?		RELATE	ED TO C	URREN M M		S
19. RESERVED FOR LOC 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU							18. HOSPITALIZATIO M M D D FROM 20. OUTSIDE LAB?	NO DATES	ORIG	TO S CH	ARGES		S
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3 L	EM 24E BY LINE)		18. HOSPITALIZATION M M DE FROM 20. OUTSIDE LAB? 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESUCCODE	NO DATES	ORIG	TO S CH	ARGES		K
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1		INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	—	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM D D 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO N	ORIG NUMBER	TO S CH	ARGES		K VED FOR AL USE
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	IRE OF ILLNESS OR	INJURY (R	ELATE ITEMS	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) S OF SUPPLIES Curvitances	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES NO	ORIG NUMBER	TO TO CO S CH	ARGES		ĸ
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1. L 2 L 24. A DATEBOOFS MM DD YY h	ERVICE	B Figure 7: Senace Se	C C PROCE	S 1.2.3 OR 4 TO IT 3. L 4. L D EDURES SERVICE Explain Unusual Circle HCPCS I MODIF	EM 24E BY LINE) E OR SUPPLIES CURSTANCES	E DHANDARA CODE	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM M M DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR F 5 CHARGES	NO DATES	NUMBER H H FITTING TO THE PROOF	TO S CH	J COB	RESER	K VYD FOA KL USE
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1. L 24. A DATEBOOFS MM DD YV M 25. FEDERAL TAX LD NU	ERVICE OF ILLNESS OR	B Proce St	C C PROCE	3. L	EM 24E BY LINE) E OR SUPPLIES CURSTANCES	¥ E	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR	NO DATES	ORIG NUMBER	TO S CH	J COB		K VYD FOA KL USE
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATU 1	ERVICE TO YY MINER SSN ICLAN OR SUPPLIES ICLAN O	B Place To Senoce Se	C C PRIOR PRIOR DETAIL	S 1.2.3 OR 4 TO IT 3. L 4. L D EDURES SERVICE Explain Unusual Circle HCPCS I MODIF	EM 24E BY LINE) SO OR SUPPLIES PROPERTY OF SUPPLIES ACCEPT WHEN ACCEPT ACCEPT WHEN ACCEPT ACC	E DIAGNOSIS CODE ASSIGNMENTO COMP. See back)	18. HOSPITALIZATIO FROM M M DE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES 22. MEDICAID RESU CODE 23. PRIOR AUTHOR F 5 CHARGES	NO DATES NO	ORIGINAL OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	TO S CH	J COB	RESER LOC	K. K. VIED FOR AL USE

Sample HCFA-1500 Claim Form

	☐ Dentist's pre-tr ☐ Dentist's state		nate Sp	ecialty (see backside)	3, Carrier Nam	0						. 3.
2.	☐ Medicaid Clair ☐ EPSDT			thorization #	4, Carrier Addr	ess						
					5. City					6.	State 7. Zip	
	8. Patient Nar	ne (Last, First	, Middle)		9. Address		=		10. City	_		11. State
E	12. Date of Bi	eth anumntou	- 142 B	atient ID #			_	45.81	10.00000000000000000000000000000000000	- 12		1103080
PATIENT	/	/	15.74	siera ito e		14. Sex		15. Phone Number		"	6. Zip Code	
ш.	17. Relationsh □Self □Spo		Der/Employee:					18. Employer/School Name	Addres			
=	19. Subs./Em		20. Employ	or Namo	21. Gr		_				1 22 5	
	19. 30097611	J. IDE/GOINE	20. Employ	er rvanse	21. Gr	2000	,	31. Is Patient covered b □No (Skip 32-37)	y another plan ☐Yes: ☐Dental or ☐	Medical	32.1	folicy #
	22. Subscribe	r/Employee N	ame (Last, First,	Middle)			OTHER POLICIES	33. Other Subscriber's I	Name			
33	23. Address				24. Phone Num	ber	8	34. Date of Birth (MM/DC		Sex	36. Plan/Pro	ogram Name
PLOY	25. City		_	26. State	27. Zip Code		Ĕ.	/ / 37. Employer/School		M □F		
R/EN				1 200				Name	Ar	ddress		_
SUBSCRIBER / EMPLOYEE	28. Date of Bi	rth (MM/DD/YY	m)	29. Marital Status ☐ Married ☐ Single	□ Other	30. Sex □M □F		38. Subscriber/Employe □Employed □Part-tim	e Status e Status ☐ Full-time Stu	dent [] Par	1-time Student	7
UBSC	charges for de	ental services	and materials no	an and associated fees.	agree to be respectit plan, unless the	onsible for all		40. Employer/School		1000	Parito Otodorii	
U)	dentist or den	tal practice ha	is a contractual a	greement with my plan cable law, I authorize rei	prohibiting all or a	portion of such	1	Name41, I hereby authorize p	ayment of the dental ben	ddressefits otherwi	se payable to m	e directly to the
	memery and							below named dental en	tity.			2011210130130120130
	XSigned (Patie	nt/Guardian)		Date	(MM/DDYYYY)	1		XSigned (Employee/subs	criber)	Date	(MM/DD/YYYY)	
	42. Name of 8	illing Dentist	or Dental Entity			43. Phone No	umbe	r	44. Provider ID #	45.0	Dentist Soc. Sec	or T.I.N.
	46. Address					() 47. Dentist Li	icens	e# 48.Fit	st visit date of current	49. Pia	ce of treatment	
NTIST	50. City			12.20				series		33-31-07	ce 🗆 Hosp. 🗆 E	
4G DE	Do. Oity			51. State 5.	2. Zip Code	Yes, How n		r models enclosed?	7393.577-53	e already or	orthodontics? [ommenced:	1 Yes ∐ No
BILLING DENTIST	55. If prosthes initial placeme		dge, dentures), is	this If no, reason f	or replacement:		Date o	of prior placement:	Date ap	pliances pla	remain	nos, of treatment
	56. Is treatme	nt result of oc	cupational illness	or injury? No Yes					? □other accident? □ne	ither	remain	ing
_	Brief descripti	on and dates			- 1	Brief descript	tion a	nd dates				
58.1	Diagnosis Code I	ndex (options	i) 3	1-1/-	4	75.						
-		treatment pla	ns - List teeth in	order		5		b	7.		8.	dele De Dele
	e (MWDDYYYY)	Tooth	Surface	Diagnosis Index #	Procedure Co	de City		Descript	ion	Fo	e ^	dmin. Use Only
								New				
			A. complex		-	-						
				- 2/2		Te.		AL VO				
								A				
							N. W.	A				
							N A	A				
							N N N					
Dati	dentify all missin					Pr	N A S	, Total	Foe			
Dat	identity all missin		Permanent 9	16 11 12 13 14		BCDE	-	F G H I J Payr				
Dat 60.1	2 3 4	5 6 7 28 27 26	Permanent 9	10 11 12 13 14 23 22 21 20 19				F G H I J Payr	Fee ment by other plan Allowable			
Dat 60.1	2 3 4	5 6 7 28 27 26	Permanent 9			BCDE		F G H I J Payr O N M L K Max Dedi	Fee ment by other plan			
Dat 60.1	2 3 4	5 6 7 28 27 26	Permanent 9			BCDE		F G H I J Payr O N M L K Max Dedi	Fee ment by other plan Allowable uctible			
Dat 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 32 31 30 29 Remarks for unus	5 6 7 28 27 26 sual services	8 9 25 24	23 22 21 20 19	18 17 T	B C D E S H Q P		F G H I J Payr O N M L K Max Dedi Cam Cam Patie	Fee Allowable uctible			
60.1 61.1 62.1	2 3 4 32 31 30 29 Remarks for unut	5 6 7 28 27 26 sual services	8 9 25 24		18 17 T	B C D E S H Q P		F G H I J Payr O N M L K Max Dedi Cam Cam Patie	Fee ment by other plan Allowable cotible er %	i i		
60.1 61.1 62.1	2 3 4 32 31 30 29 Remarks for unus	5 6 7 28 27 26 sual services	8 9 25 24	23 22 21 20 19	18 17 T	B C D E S H Q P		F G H I J Payr O N M L K Max Dedi Cam Cam Patie	Fee ment by other plan Allowable uctible ler 7% ler pays int pays	enformed	65. State	66. Zip Code

Sample ADA (Dental) 1999 Claim Form

Sentist's pre-treatment of Dentist's statement of Provider ID #	it estimate actual services		horization #) #				Carrier					
Patient name first	m.i.	last		ree] child] other	_	6. Sex	7. Patien		late YYYYY	8. If full time stud school city	ent	
Employee/subscriber na and mailing address	me		10. Employee/subscriber I.D. number	dental plan		riployee/sub- rindate DD	YYYY	Emple and a	oyer (c address	ompany) name	13. G	roup number
14. Is patient covered by a dental plan yes X no If yes, complete 15-a. Is patient covered by a plan? yes X no		ame and addres	s of carrier(s)		1	5-b Group n	o (s)			16. Name and ac	dress of other en	ployer(s)
17-a. Employee/subscribe (if different from pat	ient's)		17-b. Employee/sub- plan I.D. numb	per	17	7-c. Employe birthdate MM	e/subscrib DD	er Y	γγ	18. Relationship	to patient Child	
greement with my plan prohil suthorize release of any infor	iting all or a portion o mation relating to this	of such charges. To	ponsible for all charges for de entist or dental practice has a the extent permitted under a ()	ental services contractual opticable law, 9/08/2006	2	named den	al entity.			al benefits otherwise	payable to me dire	09/08/2006
igned (Patient or guardian 21. Name of Billing Dentis) t or Dental Entity		Date			> SIGI Signed (E 0. Is treatment of occupate illness or in	nt result ional njury?			yes, enter brief de		ste
22. Address where payme 23. City, State, Zip	nt should be remitte	id				Is treatment of auto acc Other acci	dent?	x	1			
24. Dentist Soc. Sec. or T	I.N. 25. Dentist	l license no.	26. Dentist pho	ne no.	3:	3. If prosthes initial place		X	(If	no, reason for rep	placement)	34. Date of prior placement
27. First visit date current series Identify missing teeth with	28. Place of treat Office Hosp.	ECF Other	29. Radiographs or models enclosed?	x	iny?	5. Is treatment orthodonti	:8?	x	en	service already mmenced iter	Date appliance placed	s Mos treatment remaining
Property of the control of the contr	Total Surfa		of service experience and service experience				Date sarvi Me.	201				
I hereby certify that the are the actual fees I has Signature O	re charged and int		have been completed ar for those procedures.	nd that the fees	submitte	ed				11. Total Fee Charged 12. Payment by other plan		
Signed (Treating Dential)		License N	lumber		Date				Max. Allowable		
Address where treatment		994	City		Sta	ste	Zip		-	Deductible Carrier % Carrier pays		

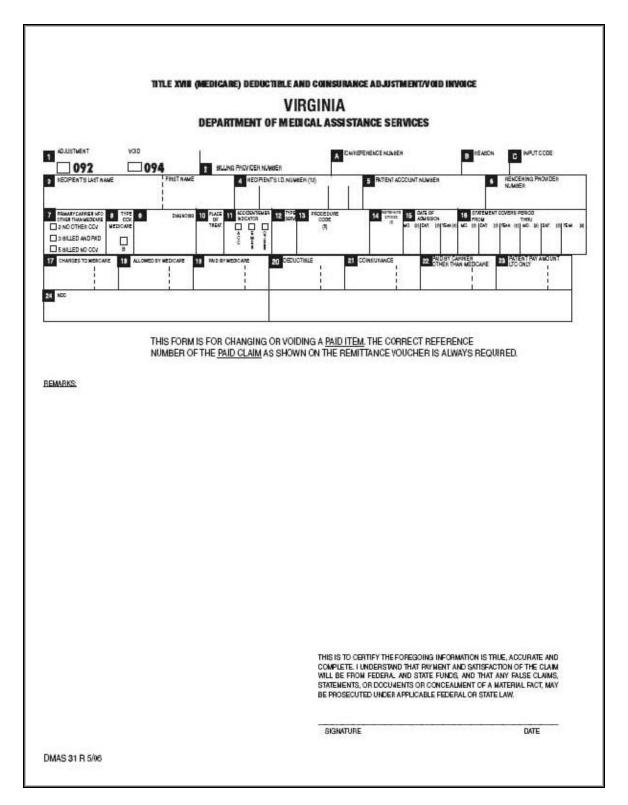
Sample ADA (Dental) 1994 Claim Form

н	EADER INFORMATION													
1	Type of Transaction (Check a	l applic	able box	res)										
	Statement of Actual Servi	ces -	OR-	Request	for Predeterminat	ion/Preauthorizat	ion							
	EPSDT/Title XIX						820							
2	Predetermination/Preauthoriz	sation N	lumber			reli.		PRIMARY SUBS	CRIBER IN	FORMATION				_
							ı	12. Name (Last, Fir		C. C. Committee of the	ss City State	Zin Cod		
PF	RIMARY PAYER INFORM	ATIO	v								34, 34, 54,			
3, 1	Name, Address, City, State, Zi	p Code	ĺ.											
							1	13. Date of Birth (M	M/DD/CCYY)	14. Gende	15.5	Subscribe	er Identifier (SSN	or IDE
									W. S.	Пм	24 1000	000000	a radinate (CC)	or abril
Э.	THER COVERAGE							16. Plan/Group Nu	mber.	17 Employer	-			
4.	Other Dental or Medical Cove	rage?		No (Skip 5-1	11) Ye	s (Complete 5-11)				100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
5.	Subscriber Name (Last, First,	Middle	Initial, S	Suffix)				PATIENT INFOR	MATION					
								18. Relationship to		onber (Check app	plicable box)		19. Student S	tatus
5.	Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY)		7. Gende	er	8. Subscriber ide	nther (SSN or ID)				Dependent		Other	FTS	PTS
			M	□F				20. Name (Last, Fir					-	
à.	Plan/Group Number	1	O. Relati	tionship to P	rimary Subscriber	(Check applicab								
			Se	ır 🗌 s	Spouse De	ependent []	Other							
1	Other Carrier Name, Address	City.	State, Zip	p Code										
							- 1							
								21. Date of Bath (M	M/DD/CCYY)	22. Gender	23 P	atient ID/	Account # (Assi	ned by Dentis
										I DM I	F			
łE	CORD OF SERVICES PI	ROVIE	DED				-							
I	24. Procedure Date 2	5. Area	26. Tooth	27. 70	oth Number(s)	28. Tooth	29. Procedur	e		4000000	1000			
1	(MM/DD/CGYY)	of Oral Cavity	System	Cr	r Letter(s)	Surface	Code			30. Descrip	tion			31. Fee
ļ														
1								5 - 70			- 6			
1								9		- 1				
1		_	_											
1		_							Lan -					
1			\rightarrow								20.70			
1		_	\rightarrow									-	10.00	
4		-	\rightarrow								Laborate Control	-		0.10
1		_	\rightarrow											
)	SSING TEETH INFORMA	7101	-					4						
		_	9	2 3	4 5 6 7	Permanent 7 8 9 10	11 10 0	2 14 15 10		Primary	-		32 Other	
4	(Place an 'X' on each missing	tooth)		- 117	29 28 27 2		22 21 2	-	A B C			1 1	Fee(s)	
5	Remarks	_	94	31 30 .	19 20 21 2	0 25 24 23	22 21 2	0 19 18 17	T S R	0 P 0	N M	L K	33. Total Fee	
3,	PHILIPPIN													
11	JTHORIZATIONS		_				- 1	4 NOV 1 4 DV 01				_		
6.	I have been informed of the b	reatme	nt plan a	and associat	ed foes. Lagree to	be responsible f	or all	38. Place of Treatm			MATION	20 Num	hor of Englass or	- (DD to DD)
ne	arges for dental services and o treating dentist or dental prac-	naterial	ts not pa	id by my der	ntal benefit plan, i	unless prohibited	by law, or	-		pital ECF [7-	Radio	iber of Enclosure	go(s) Models
ж	th charges. To the extent permormation to carry out payment	ritted b	v law. Lo	consent to vo	DUT USE AND disclo	sure of my protec	ted health	40, Is Treatment for				L Data A	ppliance Placed	
	1 = 0				and other			No (Skip 41	-	rs (Complete 41	- T	- Date A	ppiance Flaced	MMIDDICCY
at	ient/Guardian signature		_			ate	_	42. Months of Treat	hand.	placement of Pro		A Data P	rior Placement (III DO CCVV
-		100000	20000000	100	The state of		-	Remaining		o Yes (Com	200	. Daid F	ika macement (WWW.DD/CCTT
en	I hereby authorize and direct pay fist or dental entity.	ment of	the denta	al benefits of	rerwise payable to r	ne, directly to the b	elow named -	45. Treatment Resu	-	- Committee - Comm				
									al illness/injury	-	uto accident		Other acciden	
ut	scriber signature		_			ate		46. Date of Acciden	-		alo microein	-	47. Auto Accide	
II	LING DENTIST OR DEN	TAL E	NTITY	fl eave bla	nk if dentist or de	ntal antity is not w		TREATING DEN			OCATION			ii State
ai	m on behalf of the patient or in	nsured	subscrib	er)	13, ii de mai d' de	mar ormiy is not s								t require multin
8.	Name, Address, City, State, Z	p Cod	e					53 I hereby certify the visits) or have been collect for those process.	completed and odures.	that the fees subr	nicled are the a	ctual fees	I have charged a	nd intend to
									(r.10a)					
								X Signed (Treating De	intist)	-		_	Date	_
							- 1	54. Provider ID	1000		55. License N	Vumber		_
							- H	56. Address, City. S	tate, Zio Corr		war License I	wante		-
		50.1	icense N	Number	51, 88	N or TIN			Du code					
9.	Provider ID			171231		20,000	- 1							
9.	Provider ID				1									
	Provider ID Phone Number ()		-		_		-	57. Phone Number (, ,	-	58. Treatin Specia	ng Provide	er	

Sample ADA (Dental) 2002 Claim Form

		42	
01 Billing Provider Number	02 Lati Name	d3 First Name	12
D4 Recipient ID Number	05 Pallents Account Number	DS Rendering Provider Number	
OF Primary Carrier Information Other Than Wedicate 2 No Other Coverage 3 Silled and Polid 5 Silled No Coverage	02 Type Cr College Markets B B	15 Flace of 11 Accident Teatment Emer Ind Accident Emer Ind Accident Char	12 Type of 13 Procedure Code 14 Visite Units Service 5tudies
Dala of Admission on Pr Rom www.	16 Strikment Covers Redod 17 MW 00 22 Reid By Cartler Other Than 25 Ret P	Thru 17 Charges to Meditare 19	g. Allowed By Madicare 10 Peld by Medicare
OF Primary Carrier Information Other Than Vedicitie 2 No Other Coverage	08 Type CF CO Degree's Colorege Maricele	15 Place of 11 Accidant/ Trainment Emerins	12 Type of 13 Procedure Code 14 Vehiclinits. Service Studies
S Billed and Pold S Billad No Coverage S Date of Admission NY Front Me 20 Cedualitie 21 Co-Insurance	B 16 Statement Cowers Period 17 May 00	"	B. Allowed By Markore 19 Policity Medicare
S Censulus 27 Co-missions	Vedicare Constituting 22 PER	by Art. LTC Cety 24 NDC	
OF Primary Carrier Information Other Than Weddoins 2 No Other Coverage 3 Billed and Paid 5 Billad No Coverage	02 Type Ct Colompa Maricelle B	10 Place of Thatmant Emer Int Acc	12 Type of 13 Procedure Code 14 Visitally/let Service
5 Data of Admission on Pr Form War 20 Ceducible 21 Co-Impurance	16 Strikment Cowars Reflect 00 17 MW 00 00 00 22 Pikit By Caniar Other Than 23 Pikit P Michigans	Thru 17 Charges to Madizara 19	E Allowed By Madeans 10 Paid by Medicana
OF Primary Corner Information Other Than Wedicate 2 No Other Coverage 3 Silled and Pold 5 Sillad No Coverage	as Type Of Co Diagnosis Colonias Macinte B	10 Place of Tigulmant Emer Md Acc	12 Type of 13 Procedure Code 14 Verte Cinte. Savice 13 Procedure Code 5tulies
S Data of Admitsion Promi	16 Stramest Covers Period	Thru 17 Charges to Medities 19	B. Allowed By Martcare 10 Polici by Medicare
21 Co-Insurance	22 Paid By Carrier Other Than 25 Pail P Medicare	by Arel LTC Cely 24 NDC	
25 Ramarks			
		PLETE, LUNDERS TAND THAT FROM FEDERAL AND STATE OR DOCUMENTS OR CONC	OREGOING INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND CO AT PAYMENT AND SATISFACTION OF THE CLAIM WILL S E PUNDS, AND THAT ANY FALSE CLAIMS, STATEMENT CEALMENT OF A MATERIAL FACT, MAY BE PROSECUTE
		UNDER APPLICABLE FEDE	RAL OR STATE LAW.

Sample Title XVIII (Medicare) Deductible and Coinsurance Invoice



Sample Title XVIII (Medicare) Adjustment Form

	PRINT CLEARLY indicated ID Number]			Medical Assists CLAIM FO			I	<u>k</u>	L
Patient's La	ast Name, First Name		Patient's Medicald ID No	mber S	Sex Birth Date MM , DD	CCYY Level	of Svc Day	rs Supply Refill	DAW	Patient Lo
1 02			03		4 05 / /	06	07	08	09	10
Resubmiss Code	ion Original Reference N	lumber Pre	scription Number Date	Dispensed MM DD CC	NDC Number		Metric D	ecimal Quantity		Unit Do
11	12	13	14	//	15		16			17
Exempt	Prior Authorization Numb	er Prescribe	er's Medicaid ID Number	Diagnosis	Amount Billed \$		COB	Payment by P	rimary Carr	er
18	19	20		21	22		23	24	dansan	-
Patient's La 2 02	ast Name, First Name		Patient's Medicald Numb		Birth Date MM DD	, CCYY Level	of Svc Day	s Supply Refit	DAW 09	Patient Lo
Resubmiss Code	ion Original Reference N	umber Pre		Dispensed MM DD CC	NDC Number	100		ecimal Quantity	100	Unit Dos
11	12	13	14		15		16			_ 17
Exempt	Prior Authorization Number	Prescribe	er's Medicaid ID Number	Diagnosis	Amount Billed		СОВ	Payment by P	rimary Carri	er
18	19	20		21	\$ 22		23	\$ 24		
Patient's La	ast Name, First Name	SEN MARKET	Patient's Medicaid Numb	er S	ex Birth Date	Level	of Svc Day	s Supply Refill	DAW	Patient Lo
3					MM, DO	CCYY				TO SANCE AND ADDRESS OF
02 Resubmissi	ion Original Reference N	umber Pre:	03 scription Number Date	Dispensed	NDC Number	06	Metric De	Cimal Quantity	109	Unit Dos
Code 11	12	13	14	MM DO CC	YY 15		16			_ 17
Exempt	Prior Authorization Number		er's Medicaid ID Number	Diagnosis	Amount Billed		сов	Payment by P	rimary Carri	
18	19	20		21	\$		23	\$		
\@vi	SOM AND THE	EL PERIL TRANS	200 E E E E E E E E E E	Home was	E PER LINE OF	San San Mark	10,55	A STORE	C. W.S	March 1
Patient's La 4	ast Name, First Name		Patient's Medicaid Numb	er S	ex Birth Date MM DD	CCYY	of Svc Day	s Supply Refill	DAW	Patient Lo
02 Resubmissi	ion Original Reference N	imbar I Pra	cription Number Date	Dispensed	4 05 / / NDC Number	06	O7	O8 ecimal Quantity	09	10 Unit Dos
Code		0.00	and the same of the same	MM, DD , CC	**		DANGE PARK	ruman Guariany		Unit Dos
11 Exempt	12 Prior Authorization Number	r Prescribe	14 er's Medicaid ID Number	/ / Diagnosis	15 Amount Billed		16	Payment by Pr	· — — ·	17
18	19			21	\$		200	\$		
V mar	A STATE OF THE STA	20	in addition tells	SESTIMATE OF	22	Transaction	23	24	5/6	TO ALL YOU
Patient's La 5	ast Name, First Name		Patient's Medicaid Numb	er S	ex Birth Date MM , DD ,	CCYY	of Svc Days	s Supply Refill	DAW	Patient Lo
02			03	0		06	07	08	09	10
Resubmissi Code	on Original Reference N	umber Pres	cription Number Date	MM DD , CC	YY NDC Number		Metric De	cimal Quantity		Unit Dos
xempt	12 Prior Authorization Numbe	13	14	/ /	15		16	Payment by Pr	· ·	17
		Prescribe	r's Medicaid ID Number	Diagnosis	Amount Billed \$		сов	\$	mary Carn	
18	19	20	STEEN STATE	21	22	ALL STREET	23	24	-	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
Patient's La	st Name, First Name		Patient's Medicaid Numb	er S	ex Birth Date MM DD	CCYY	of Svc Days	Supply Refit	DAW	Patient Loc
6			03	0	1 1	06	07	08	09	10
Resubmissi Code	on Original Reference N	umber Pres		Dispensed MM , DD , CC	NDC Number	100	Metric De	cimal Quantity	100	Unit Dos
11	12	13	14	100/00	15		16			17
Exempt	Prior Authorization Numbe	r Prescribe	r's Medicaid ID Number	Diagnosis	Amount Billed		сов	Payment by Pr	imary Carri	er
8	19	20		21	\$		23	\$ 24		
5 Comm	ents:									¥ T
Provido	r Nama Address or	d Talanhana Nu	mbas							
Provide	r Name, Address ar	ia reiepnone Nur	nber	This is certify tha	t the foregoing informa	ation is true, accur	ate and con	nplete. I unders	tand that p	syment and
26				or documents or	s claim will be from Fed concealment of materic	teral and State fun al fact may be pros	s, and that ecuted unde	er applicable Fe	deral or Sta	te laws.
				Signature of						
				or Represent	auve					
		D. A. C.		21						
And Children and	173 R 2/01							2		

Sample VDMAS Pharmacy Claim Form

<u></u>	
Virginia Department o	f Medical Assistance Services
PHARMA	PRESCRIPTION CY CLAIM FORM
81 Resubmission Code 92 Original Reference Number	
Providers Medicard ID Number Level of Service 00 on 05 05 06	Diagnosis PAMC Prior Authorization Number
PATHENT INFO: Medicald ID Number Last Nume	First Name Sec Patreets Date of Nigh
10	п
Prescriber's Medicaid ID Number Prescription Number	Date Dispersed Days Supply Refill Paints
19 14 14 15 NDC Number 20 DAW 21	19 16 17 18 Description/Drag Nature 22 Marine Decimal Quantity
1	1 50 5 5000 C T C C M
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
23 Other Cristings 24 Americal Paid Code by Primary Carrier	29 Amount Billed include depending fine
26 Comments:	
Provider Name, Address and Telephone Number	This is to certify that the foregoing information is then accurate and complete. I understand that payment and sentimeters of this claim will be from Federal and State funds and that any faithfloation of claims, statements of documents or concessment of material fact may be prosecuted under applicably Federal or State laws.
27	
	Signature of Provider or Representative & Date
	Date
DMAS-174 R 6/03	28 2 0
I I	í

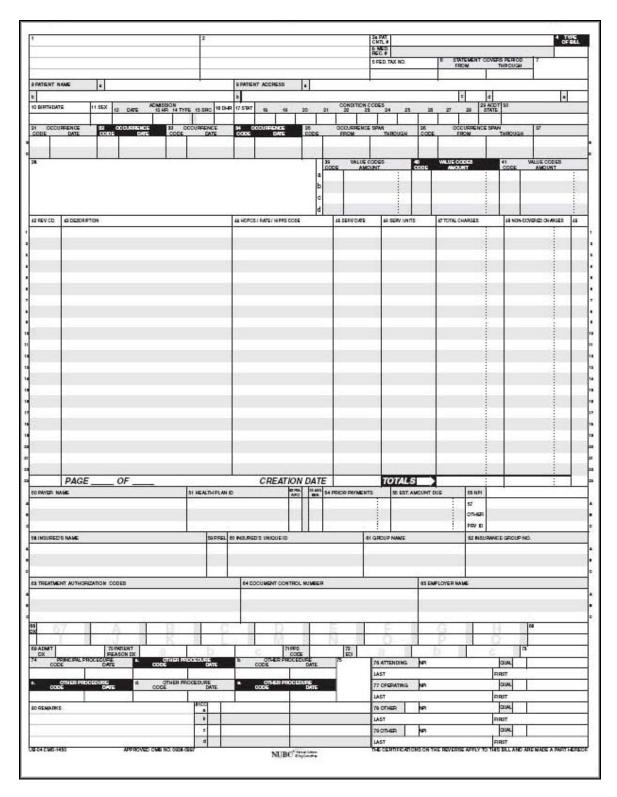
Sample VDMAS Compound Prescription Pharmacy Claim Form

	IENT OF MEDIC			E5
CL.	AIM ATTACHM	ENT FORM	Л	
Attac	hment Control Nu	nber (ACN)	•	
100000				
Patient Account Number (20 positions limit)*	MM DD	CCYY Service	Sequence Numb	er (5 digits)
*Patient Account Number should consist of numbers		ETIPELETIN.	s slashes or special ch	naracters
Patient Peccount Founder Should Consist of Bullioeis	and leners only. Ivo	spaces, unsue	s, sinsues or special co	iai acters.
Provider	Provider			
Number:	Name:			
Enrollee Identification Number:				4
vumber:	The same of the sa			5 S
Enrollee Last	First			MI:
Name:	Name:			
	to(s) Attached	x-	-Ray(s) Attached	
	to(s) Attached			E ANY FALSE
Paper Attached Pho Other (specify) COMMENTS: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING AND ATTACLAIMS, STATEMENTS, DOCUMENTS, OR CONCEALMENT FEDERAL OR STATE LAWS	to(s) Attached	IS TRUE, ACCT	URATE AND COMPLET PROSECUTED UNDER	
Paper Attached Pho Other (specify) COMMENTS: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING AND ATTACLAIMS, STATEMENTS, DOCUMENTS, OR CONCEALMENT	to(s) Attached	IS TRUE, ACCT	URATE AND COMPLET	
Paper Attached Pho Other (specify) COMMENTS: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING AND ATTACLAIMS, STATEMENTS, DOCUMENTS, OR CONCEALMENTS FEDERAL OR STATE LAWS	to(s) Attached CHED INFORMATION OF A MATERIAL or check DMAS wel	IS TRUE, ACCU	URATE AND COMPLET PROSECUTED UNDER	R APPLICABLE

Sample VDMAS Claim Attachment Form

(Medicare # (Medicald #) (Sponsor s SSN) 2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)	CHAMPVA BEALTH PLAN EEX LUNG (SSN or ID) (SSN)	OTHER 1s. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in I
and contest a research particular, from reality, resource files)	3 PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE SEX	INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, Prof Name, Middle Initial)
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)	8. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED	7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)
	Self Spouse Child Othe	
CITY	STATE 8. PATIENT STATUS Single Married Other	city ST
ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area (Code) Pull-Time Part-Time	ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Cod
9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle)	Employed Student Student Initial) 10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED T	D: 11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER
a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER	a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous)	a INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH SEX
	YES NO	MM DO YY M F
b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH SEX	b. AUTO ACCIDENT? PLACE	(State) b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME
C. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME	c. OTHER ACCIDENT?	C. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME
d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME	YES NO 10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE	d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN?
	ONPLETING & SIGNING THIS FORM.	YES NO Fyes, return to and complete item 13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I auth
 PATENTS OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S BIGNATURE (at to process this claim. I also request payment of government be ballow. SIGNED	umorase ha release or any modical or other information nocuments either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment DATE	payment of madical banefits to the undersigned physician or suj terfoce described below. SIGNED
14. DATE OF CURRENT: LLNESS (First symplomic) CR N.J.P.Y (Accident) OR	15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OF SIMILAR IL	
PREGNANCY(LMP) 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE	17a	FROM TO 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICE MM , DD , YY MM , DD ,
10. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE	17b. NPI	FROM TO 26. OUTSIDE LAB? 8 CHARGES
TRANSPORTER OF CONTRACT		YES NO
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF LUNESS OR INJURY (Falsis	e Harms 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Harri 24E by Line)	22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CRIGINAL REF. NO.
1.	3	23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
2	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES	E. F. DAY FOR IN SCHOOLS
	(Explain Unusual Circumstances) DIA	GNOSIS OR FROM ID. RENDER OR FROM DER PROVIDER
From To PACEOF MM DD YY MM DD YY SERVICE BMG	or inner co	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
From To PLACEOF		MPI
From To PLACEOF		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
From To PLACEOF		NP1
From To PLACEOF		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
From To PLACEOF		NPT
From To PLACEOF		NPI NPI NPI
From To PLACEOF		NPI NP
MM DD YY MM DD YY SERVES BMS		NF1
MM DD YY MM DD YY SERVEE BMS	PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. 27, SCCEPT ASSIGNMENTS ACCOUNT NO. 27, SCCEPT ASSIGNMENT ASSIGNMEN	NP1
MM DD YY MM DD YY SERVEE BMS	PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. 27 ACCEPT ASSISTAN	NPI
NM DD YY MM DD YY SERVEE BMS 25. FEDERALTAX LD. NUMBER SSN EN 26. F 31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLER NCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIAL S (Cartify this bistaments on the rewres	PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. 27, SCCEPT ASSIGNMENTS ACCOUNT NO. 27, SCCEPT ASSIGNMENT ASSIGNMEN	NP1

Sample HCFA CMS 1500



Sample UB04

Name		Medicaid Number	
Date of Birth Age Hei	ght _	Weight Ideal Weight	
Date of Assessment: Assessor		Screening Agency	
If no Medicaid number at present has the ne			
		formally applied for Medicaid?NoYes(Date)	-
I. Stage of the Disease: Karnofsky Perform 1. Nutrition	nance	e Status Scale Acuity Assessment (Circle rating in each area	2
A Independent (fair knowledge base)	12	Hygiene A Self Sufficient	
B Knowledge deficit/special diet	12		0
C Assist needed to prepare, nausea/	9		8
vomiting, malnourished	7	D Needs complete assist w/bath & dressing, unable to	1
D Artificial/alternative therapy	4		
2 Administrative therapy		stand independently	4
3. Toileting		4. Activity	
A Up to Bathroom Alone	11		1
B Needs bedpan or urinal	9		8
C Foley/external catheter Assist to			8
bathroom/BSC, incontinent	7	D Bedridden	5
D Incontinent bowel and/or bladder			
Needs maximum assist	4		
5. Behavior		6. Teaching/Emotional Support	
A Alert and oriented	11	A. Able to independently seek information & support	2
B Minimal Cognitive Impairment,		B Guidance needed in tapping resources	2
cooperative, aware of place/time,			7
communicates appropriately	8	D Detailed in-depth teaching Extensive time with	Į.
C Occasionally listless, increased sleep		patient & significant other Possible communication	
or insomnia, verbally unresponsive	7	2일이 제가를 살아보는 사람이 가장 하는 것이 되었다면 그렇게 그렇게 하는 것이 없는 것이 없어 없는 것이 하는 것이 되었다.	4
D Marked Dementia, responses			-
minimal or absent	4		
7. Treatments/Medications		INTERPRETATION	
A Seeks information independently	12	Stage I 71-100 Supportive/Educative All actions	
B Instruction needed in care and meds	0	Diagnosis performed to support or promote self	
Able to gain independence	9	care activity	
C Care/surveillance/monitoring needed	7	Stage II 51-70 Partly compensatory Actions perform	
D Frequent administration of meds		Early Chronic to support patient until self-care activi	ity is
and/or treatment Maximum assist	5	Stage III 31-50 possible or performed with patient and	
		Late Chronic significant other until significant other	15
TOTAL RATING		able to complete care procedures	
STAGE OF DISEASE		Stage IV 0-30 Wholly compensatory Patient is	
STAGE OF DISEASE		Terminal completely dependent on nursing action	ons
In order to refer for AIDS/HIV waiver services if AIDS/HIV waiver services are not	es, pat	atient must be Stage II - IV and be determined to require instituted	ional
DMAS 113-A-1 (rev 9/93)			
us the Kinestern each City (1967) The Principal City (1967) City (

Sample DMAS 113A Medicaid HIV Waiver Services Pre-Screening Assessment

				8	
					1921
A	Medical Condition:				
			Address		
1	Phone #	Pharm	nacy:	Phone	#
2.	Primary Diagnosis:			Date of On	set
3	Other Diagnoses & Dates	of Onset:			
4	Check any of the following	g conditions affecting	the diagnoses and nece	essitating requested service	s:
	Wasting Syndrome			Debilitating w	
	Mental disorderOther	Decubitis	Pain	Skin Lesions	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6.	Lab Work White Cell Co	ount CD-4	count Perc	ent H/H	
	Serum Albumin	Other			
	Serum Albumin	OtherFrequenc	y Route of Ada	ministration Dosas	
	Serum Albumin	OtherFrequenc		ministration Dosas	
	Serum Albumin	OtherFrequenc	y Route of Ada	ministration Dosas	
	Serum Albumin	OtherFrequenc	y Route of Ada	ministration Dosas	
	Serum Albumin	OtherFrequenc	y Route of Ada	ministration Dosas	
7.	Medications: Name	Other Frequenc	y Route of Ada	ministration Dosas	36
7.	Medications: Name	Other Frequence eck any that apply, not	Route of Add	ninistration Dosag	ary description
7.	Medications: Name Nursing Care Needs: Ch	eck any that apply, not	Route of Add	ministration Dosag	sary description
7.	Nursing Care Needs Ch IV, IM, SC injections dail Daily Sterile Dressing	eck any that apply, not	Route of Address and the any others not indicate any others not indicate all Therapy IV Decubitus	ninistration Dosage ted and provide any necess NG, PEG, Gastrostomy Skilled 24 hour nursing	sary description

Sample DMAS 113A Medicaid HIV Waiver Services Pre-Screening Assessment

Current G	
\equiv	Mouth lesions of more than 3 days duration, preventing chewing
=	Presence of esophageal ulcers
_	Difficulty swallowing
	Vomiting, frequency
	Diarreha, frequency
	Other specific enteropathy that requires modification:
	other specific circiopathy that requires modification.
ther Conditi	ons affecting individual's eating patterns:
	CNS infection
	AIDS encephalitis
	Impaired motor ability
	Infection/febrile illness
	Medication side effects
	Emotional Stress
Veight Loss:	
T. a.dai 1 2 4	
Jutritional N	eds:
LTC D.	0 - 1/4 1-9
omity to Fre	pare Own Meals?
	ners who can prepare meals?
. Psycho-S	ocial Evaluation: Describe social support system, strengths/weaknesses, any additional stressors
UMMARY:	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV
UMMARY:	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV sees are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.
**UMMARY: Vaiver service	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV es are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.
UMMARY: Vaiver service	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV es are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.
UMMARY: Vaiver service	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV es are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.
UMMARY: Vaiver service	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV es are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.
UMMARY: Vaiver service	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV es are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.
UMMARY: Vaiver service	Provide a summary statement regarding whether this individual is at risk of institutional placement if HIV es are not offered. Statement must be supported by assessment information gathered.

Sample DMAS 113A Medicaid HIV Waiver Services Pre-Screening Assessment

Service Area Activities of Daily Living Housekeeping Living Space Meals/Nutritional Supp. Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision Medicine Administration	Currently Received		Service	vices needed & potential provi
Activities of Daily Living Housekeeping Living Space Meals/Nutritional Supp. Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision		Provider		Refer To
Activities of Daily Living Housekeeping Living Space Meals/Nutritional Supp. Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision	Received	Provider	Nondad	
Housekeeping Living Space Meals/Nutritional Supp. Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision			Needed	Provider
Living Space Meals/Nutritional Supp. Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision				
Meals/Nutritional Supp. Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision				
Shopping/Laundry Transportation Supervision				
Transportation Supervision		-		
Supervision				
Supervision				
Financial				
Legal Services				
Child Care				
Foster Care				
Dental Commention (Theorem		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		
Counseling/Therapy				
Substance Abuse Treatment				
Health Education				
Support Groups				
Buddies/Companions				
Home Health				
Rehabilitation				
Outpatient Clinic				
Equipment/Supplies				
Physician				
Hospice				
Laboratory Services				
Other				
II. MEDICAID HIV WAIVI	ER SERVIC	ES: The following se	ervices are authorize	d to prevent institutionalization
CASE MANAGEMENT: _	Pro	vider		Date Referred:
NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEM	MENTS:	Physician's Order A	attached Aut	thorization Form to Recipient _
PERSONAL CARE.	Provider.		TANKE.	Date Referred
PRIVATE DUTY NURSING	G Pr	ovider		Date Referred
RESPITE CARE. Re	eason Reque	entad:		
Provider:	cason reque	Type of Reen	ite: Aide ID	N RN Date Requested
riovidei.	_	i ype oi Kesp	LF	KIN DAIC KCQUESIEU_
I have been informed of the a	vailable choi	ce of providers and ha	we chosen the provid	ers noted above:
Medicaid Recipient	F	Date	PAS Staff	Date

Sample DMAS 113B Medicaid HIV Waiver Services Plan of Care

Security Medicaid ID Sex: MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION: Individual Currently Medicaid Eligible? 1 = Yes 2 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission OR within 45 days of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not incipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission no, has Individual formally applied for Medicaid? 0 = No 1 = Yes LTRE-ADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I, Level II, or ALF screeners) LEVEL FADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I, Level II, or ALF screeners) LEVEL FADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (Services Responsibility) 1 = Normagn Facility Services 2 = PACELTCPHP 3 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 11 = ALF Regular Assisted Living Waiver 13 = Technology Assisted Waiver 14 = Individual-Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate in stitutional placement is an unstand placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver with the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver with the same and meet the nursing facility, however, the individuals and meet the nursing facility in order to paid the same and meet the nursing facility, however, the individual and the provider number. 1. Service Provider number. 2. Service Provider number. 3 = Client on waiting its for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider and available, care to start immediately 2 = Referred, Active Treatment not me	RECIPIENT INFORMATION:			
Medicaid ID MeDICAID ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION: Individual Currently Medicaid Eligible? 1 = Yes 2 = Not currently Medicaid Eligible, anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission OR within 45 days of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not inticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission OR within 45 days of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not inticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission no, has hadividual formally applied for Medicaid? Dept of Social Services: (Eligibility Responsability) PAREA DMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II or ALF screeniers) MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION 1 = Nursing Facility Services 2 = PACELICPIP 3 = ALDS/HIV Waiver Services 4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Residential Living 13 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Other Services Responsibility 16 = Not 1 = Yes. ONTE: Almority of the Algebra of the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Sereening update Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 18 = Calzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 19 = Not 1 = Yes. ONTE: Almority of the Algebra of the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Sereening update are not required for individual and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes to address the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disable with EDC Waiver. The progress notes to address the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disable with EDC Waiver. The progress notes to address the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing Fac		First Name:	Birth Date:	1 1
Individual Currently Medicaid Eligible, anticipated with 12 - No. our creatly Medicaid eligible, anticipated with 180 days of mursing facility admission OR within 45 days of proplication of the proplication				
1 = Yes 2 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission OR within 45 days of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission no, has Individual formally applied for Medicaid? On No 1 = Yes LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LENGTH OF STAY (if approved for Nursing Home) 1 = Nursing Facility services 2 = PACELITOFHP 3 = AIDS/HIV Waiver Services 4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Residential Living 13 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = ALheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 17 = Technology Assisted Waiver 18 = Technology Assisted Waiver 19 = Active Treatment for MIMR Condition 19 = Other Services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Altheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 10 = No 1 = Yes 19 = ALF Residential Living 10 = Not referred for Individual sto move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Altheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 10 = Not 1 = Yes, or has applied for Auxiliary Grant 11 = Not altheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 11 = Fall Assessment 2 = Technology Assisted Living Waiver 12 = Fall Charlemer's On Altheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. 13 = Other Services Recommended 14 = Fall Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2			Jok.	
1 = Yes 2 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission OR within 45 days of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission no, has Individual formally applied for Medicaid? On No 1 = Yes LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LPRE.ADMISSIONSCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LENGTH OF STAY (if approved for Nursing Home) 1 = Nursing Facility services 2 = PACELITOFHP 3 = AIDS/HIV Waiver Services 4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Residential Living 13 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = ALheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 17 = Technology Assisted Waiver 18 = Technology Assisted Waiver 19 = Active Treatment for MIMR Condition 19 = Other Services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Altheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 10 = No 1 = Yes 19 = ALF Residential Living 10 = Not referred for Individual sto move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Altheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 10 = Not 1 = Yes, or has applied for Auxiliary Grant 11 = Not altheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 11 = Fall Assessment 2 = Technology Assisted Living Waiver 12 = Fall Charlemer's On Altheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. 13 = Other Services Recommended 14 = Fall Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2				
2 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission ON within 45 days of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission no, has Individual formally applied for Medicaid? 0 = No 1 = Yes LPRE-ADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The MEDICAD SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be The MEDICAD AUTHORIZATION The Authorization for Naving Home) The Medical Living Waver alternate institutional placement is the same. Althermer's Assisted Living Waver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updated to the local departments of Social services The Medical The Med				eligible?
of application or when personal care begins. 3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not micripated within 180 days of nursing facility admission 10, has Individual formuly applied for Medicaid? 0 = No 1 = Yes 1. PRE-ADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LENGE ADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I. Level II. or ALF screeners) LENGEL OF STAY (If approved for Nursing Home) 1. = Nursing Facility Services 2. = PACELTCPHP 3. = ALDS RIJW Waiver Services 4. = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 1. = ALF Regular Assisted Living 1.2 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 1.2 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 1.3 = Technology Assisted Waiver 1.5 = Technology Assisted Waiver 1.5 = Technology Assisted Waiver 1.5 = Technology Assisted Living Waiver 1.6 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 1.7 = Technology Assisted Waiver 1.8 = Technology Assisted Living Waiver 1.9 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 1.0 = No Living Waiver 1.0 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver Stemate Institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual mount also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility, however, the individual mount also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual mount also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's	2 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, anticipate			
3 = Not currently Medicaid eligible, not anticipated within 180 days of nursing facility admission no, has Individual formally applied for Medicaid? 10 = No 1 = Yes LPRE ADMISSION SCREENING INFORMATION: (to be completed only by Level I, Level II, or ALF screeners) MEDICAID AUTHORIZATION Level of Care 1 = Norring Facility Services 2 = PACE/LTCPHP 2 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 13 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 15 = ALbriemer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same. Albriemer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is the same and the murber of the Elderly of t			2 = No, but is eligible for Gen	eral Relief
mo, has Individual Formulally applied for Medicaid? No 1 = Yes			Dept of Social Services:	
Devel of Care Level II or ALF screeners) MEDICAID AUTHORIZATION Level of Care 1 = Nursing Facility Services 2 = PACE-TCPHP 3 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 13 = Technology Assisted Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the asame. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility or iteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 3 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 3 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 3 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 4 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 5 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 5 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 6 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 7 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 8 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 9 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 3 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 4 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 5 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 6 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 7 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 8 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 9 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 1 =			(Eligibility Responsibility)	
Level II. or ALF screenters			(Services Responsibility)	
MEDICAID AUTHORIZATION Level of Care 1 = Nursing Facility Services 2 = PACELTCPEP 3 = AIDS/HIV Waiver Services 4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 13 = Technology Assisted Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is an unsing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Corporation on No other services recommended 1 = Full Assessment Completed 1 - Full Assessment 2 - Short Assessment ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 - Desired service provider not available 3 - Service provider or available, care to start immediately EREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all their resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	0 = No 1 = Yes	ATION: (to be as	mulated only by Lavel I Lavel II or	A I E coroon one)
Level I/ALF Screener	MEDICAID AUTHORIZATION	ATTON. (to be to	LENGTH OF STAY (If approved for	Nursing Home)
2 = PACE/LTCPHP 3 = AIDS/HIV Waiver Services 4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 14 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is a mursing facility or the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other Services recommended 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 3 = Continuing (more than 6 months) 8 = Not Applicable NOTE: Physicians may write progress notes to address the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing Eacility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes should provided to the local departments of social services Eligibility workers. LEVEL I/ALF SCREENING IDENTIFICATION Name of Level II/ALF screener agency and provider number: 1.	Level of Care		1 = Temporary (less than 3 months)
3 = AIDS/HIV Waiver Services 4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Residential Living 14 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is an unrsing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Screening and meet the nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Screening and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF provider number: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider available, care to start immediately EREFUNG CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. **Bervice Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	시기:			
4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver 11 = ALF Residential Living 12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 14 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 17 NOTE: Physicians may write progress notes to address the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing 15 eligibilities Waiver 18 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver 19 NOTE: Physicians may write progress notes to address the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing 14 elight of stay for individuals moving between Survices Eligibility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes of the length of stay for individuals moving between Survices Eligibility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes of the length of stay for individuals moving between Survices Eligibility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes of the length of stay for individuals moving between Survices Eligibility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes of the length of stay for individuals moving between Survices Eligibility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes of the length of stay for individuals moving between Nursing Facility and the EDCD Waiver. The progress notes of the length of stay for individual provided to the local departments of social services Eligibility workers. LEVEL I/ALF SCREENING IDENTIFICATION Name of Level I/ALF Screener agency and provider number: 1				8)
12 = ALF Regular Assisted Living 14 = IndividualFamily Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 7 = Pactive Treatment for MI/MR Condition 9 = Not other services recommended 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately EXERCISE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Services have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. EXERNING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that alter resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	4 = Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction	n Waiver	NOTE: Physicians may write progress	
14 = Individual/Family Developmental Disabilities Waiver 15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility, criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider on available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
15 = Technology Assisted Waiver 16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended 1 = Full Assessment Completed 1 - Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Eligibility workers. LEVEL II ALF SCREENING IDENTIFICATION Name of Level I/ALF Screener agency and provider number: LEVEL II ALF SCREENING IDENTIFICATION Name of Level I/ALF Screener agency and provider number: LEVEL II OR CSB 101B ASSESSMENT DETERMINATION Name of Level II OR CSB 101B ASSESSMENT DETERMINATION Name of Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 3 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/IALF Screening decision to be fore services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization fo		s Waiver		
NOTE: Authorization for Nursing Facility or the Elderly or Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility riteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 7 = Yes	15 = Technology Assisted Waiver	Andrew Street,	Eligibility workers.	
Disabled with Consumer Direction Waiver is interchangeable. Screening updates are not required for individuals to move between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that alter resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	16 = Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver	dark; or	LEVEL LAIF SCREENING IDENT	IFICATION
between services because the alternate institutional placement is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, onwer, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Cralzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider name: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that alther resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
is the same. Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver's alternate institutional placement is a nursing facility, however, the individual must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.			1.	
must also have a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Or Alzheimer's Related Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Alsessement Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qualify. NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED 8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment				
8 = Other Services Recommended 9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that al her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. LEVEL II OR CSB 101B ASSESSMENT DETERMINATION Name of Level II OR CSB Screener and ID number who have core the Level II or 101B for a diagnosis of MI, MR, or RC. 1. 0 = Not referred for Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision to before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	Dementia and meet the nursing facility criteria to qu	anty.	2	
9 = Active Treatment for MI/MR Condition 0 = No other services recommended Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. LEVEL II OR CSB 101B ASSESSMENT DETERMINATION Name of Level II OR CSB Screener and ID number who have core the Level II OR 101B for a diagnosis of MI, MR, or RC. 1. 0 = Not referred for Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	NO MEDICAID SERVICES AUTHORIZED			
LEVEL II OR CSB 101B ASSESSMENT DETERMINATION				
Targeted Case Management for ALF 0 = No 1 = Yes Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment ALF provider name: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 2 = Short Assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. the Level II or 101B for a diagnosis of MI, MR, or RC. 1. 1 = Referred for Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all their resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
ALF provider name: ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all ther resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. O = Not referred for Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all their resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	Assessment Completed 1 = Full Assessment 2 = Short Assessment		1.	
ALF provider number: ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. O = Not referred for Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.				
ALF admit date: SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. 0 = Not referred for Level II OR 101B assessment 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision to before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient.	ALF provider name:ALF provider number:			
SERVICE AVAILABILITY 1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately 1 = Referred, Active Treatment needed 2 = Referred, Active Treatment needed but individual choose Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Level I/ALF Screener Title Date			0 = Not referred for Level II OR 10	1B assessment
1 = Client on waiting list for service authorized 2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that al her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Level I/ALF Screener Title Date	CEDVICE AVAILABILITY	=======================================	1 = Referred, Active Treatment nee	ded
2 = Desired service provider not available 3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately Did the individual expire after the PAS/ALF Screening decision before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that all ther resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Level I/ALF Screener Title Date			2 = Referred, Active Treatment not	needed
3 = Service provider available, care to start immediately before services were received? 1 = Yes 0 = No CREENING CERTIFICATION - This authorization is appropriate to adequately meet the individual's needs and assures that al her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Level I/ALF Screener Title Date	2 = Desired service provider not available			
her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Level I/ALF Screener Title Date	3 = Service provider available, care to start imme	ediately		
her resources have been explored prior to Medicaid authorization for this recipient. Level I/ALF Screener Title Date				L
Level I/ALF Screener Title Date				eeds and assures that all
	her resources have been explored prior to Medica	aid authorization io	r this recipient.	
			min.	!!
Level I/ALF Screener Title Date	Level I/ALF Screener		Title	Date
Level PALT Set center The Date	Level I/AI F Screener		Titla	/_/
	LEVEL FALF SU CCHCI		TILLE	Date

Sample DMAS 96 Medicaid Funded LTC Pre-Admission Screening Authorization

VIRGINIA UNIF	ORM ASSESS	MENT I	NSTRUM	ENT
◆ IDENTIFICATION/E	Background	Dates:	Assessment/_	_/ _/
Name & Vital Information	on			
Client Name: (Last)	(First) (I	Middle Initial)	Client SSN:	•
Address: (Street) Phone: ()	(City)	_ City/County Co	(State) (Zıp	Code)
Directions to House:			Pets?	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Demographics Birthdate: / / / (Month) (Day) (Year	Age:	Sex:N	Aale 0 Female 1	
(Month) (Day) (Year Marital Status: Married 0				nown 9
Race: White 0 Black/African American 1 American Indian 2 Oriental/Asian 3 Alaskan Native 4 Unknown 9 Ethnic Origin Primary Caregiver/Emerg	Specify	— Verbally, (Specify _ — Sign Lang — Does Not Hearing Impaire	English 0 Other Language 1 uage/Gestures/Device 2 Communicate 3 ed?	
Name:		Relationship:		
Address:		Phone: (H)	(W)	
Name:				
Name of Primary Physician:		Phone:		
Initial Contact				
Who called:(Name)	(Relation to Cli	ent)	(Phone)	
Presenting Problem/Diagnosis:	F			
Virginia Long-Term Care Council, 1994			UAIF	art A 1

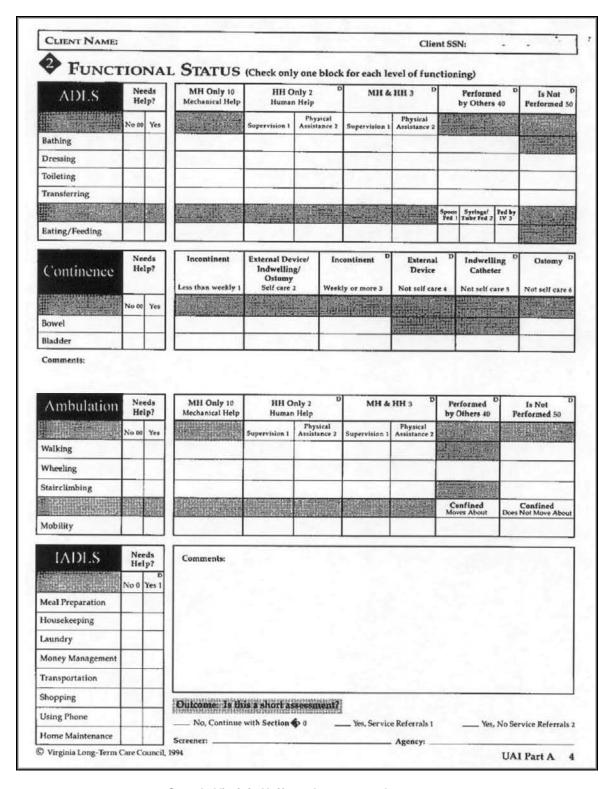
Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

CLIENT	NAME:			Client SSN:
Curre	nt Formal Services	12.8		MANUAL TRANSPORT
Do vou e	urrently use any of the following types of services?			
No o Ye			lor/Ero	quency:
100 10	and the state of t	Tiovic	iei/r·ie	quency.
-	_ Adult Day Care			
	Adult Protective			
	_ Case Management	-		
	_ Chore/Companion/Homemaker	-	-	
	Congregate Meals/Senior Center			
	Friendly Visitor/Telephone Reassurance			
	Habilitation/Supported Employment			
	Home Delivered Meals	-		
	Home Health/Rehabilitation			
	Home Repairs/Weatherization			
	_ Housing			
	_ Legal			
	Mental Health (Inpatient/Outpatient)			
	Mental Retardation			
	_ Personal Care			
	Respite			
	_ Substance Abuse			
	_ Transportation			
	 Vocational Rehab/Job Counseling 	-		
	Vocational Rehab/Job Counseling Other	_		
Finan	- 10			
	Other	Does	anyone	cash your check, pay your bills or
Vhere an	Other			cash your check, pay your bills or business?
Vhere an amily in \$20	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual (monthly) ,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0	mana		
Vhere an amily in \$20	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual (monthly) ,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 ,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1	mana	ge your	fbusiness?
Vhere an samily in \$20	Other cial Resources F you on this scale for annual (monthly) 1,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 1,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 1,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2	mana	ge your	Vuolness? Names
Vhere and \$20 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual (monthly) ,,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 ,,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 ,,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 ,,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3	mana	ge your	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee,
Vhere and \$20 \$15 \$11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual (monthly) 0,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 0,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 0,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 0,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 0,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4	mana	ge your	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney,
Vhere and series (1997)	Other cial Resources e you on this scale for annual (monthly) 1,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 1,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 1,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 1,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 1,000 - \$9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 1,500 - \$6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee,
Vhere and \$20 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual (monthly) 0,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 0,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 0,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 0,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 0,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other,
\$20 \$15 \$10 \$20 \$15 \$11 \$10 \$11 \$11 \$12 \$12 \$13 \$13 \$14 \$15	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual broombly) 0,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 0,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 0,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 0,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 0,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 0,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 0,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 0 known 9	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, we any benefits or entitlements?
\$20 \$15 \$17	Other cial Resources r you on this ecale for annual (monthly) ,,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 ,,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 ,,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 ,,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 ,,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 ,,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 ,,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 known 9 a Famuly unit.	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, ve any benefits or entitlements? Auxiliary Grant
\$20 \$15 \$17	Other cial Resources r you on this scale for annual broombly) 0,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 0,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 0,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 0,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 0,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 0,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 0,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 0 known 9	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, ive any benefits or entitlements? Auxiliary Grant Food Stamps
\$20 \$15 \$11 \$ \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5	Cial Resources P you on this ecale for annual (monthly) 1,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 1,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 1,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 1,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 1,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 1,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 1,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 1,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 1,500 - \$ 6,991 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 1,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 1,500 - \$ 6,991 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 1,500 - \$ 6,991 (\$ 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, we any benefits or entitlements? Auxiliary Grant Food Stamps Fuel Assistance
\$20 \$15 \$21 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25	Other cial Resources r you on this ecale for annual (monthly) ,,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 ,,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 ,,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 ,,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 ,,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 ,,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 ,,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 known 9 a Famuly unit.	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian,
Sumber in Deptional.	Cital Resources ryon on this scale for annual imonthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$ 1,250 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 3,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 4,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 3,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 6 580 - \$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 580 - \$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 580 - \$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,990 (\$ 6 800) 5	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, we any benefits or entitlements? Auxiliary Grant Food Stamps Fuel Assistance
story of the story	Cital Resources ryon on this scale for annual imonthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$ 1,250 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 3,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 3,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 3,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 3,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 5,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 5,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 5,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 5,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 791) 4 5,500 - \$ 791 -	No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian,
Sumber in Deptional.	Cital Resources ryou on this scale for annual (monthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 3,500 - \$2,000 - \$3,000 - \$4,000 - \$	No o Do ye No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, Ive any benefits or entitlements? Auxiliary Grant Food Stamps Fuel Assistance General Relief State and Local Hospitalization Subsidized Housing Tax Relief
Story of the story	Cital Resources ryon on this scale for annual imonthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$ 10,000 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$ 10,000 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,500 - \$ 10,000 (\$	No 0 Do ye No 0 What	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian,
Solution of the second of the	Cital Resources ryou on this scale for annual (monthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 3,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 3,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 3,000 - \$14,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 3,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 3,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 3,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 3,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 known 9 a Family unit. Total monthly family income urrently receive income from? Black Lung. Pension, Social Security, SSI/SSDI.	No o Do ye No o	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian, Power of Attorney, Representative Payee, Other, we any benefits or entitlements? Auxiliary Grant Food Stamps Fuel Assistance General Relief State and Local Hospitalization Subsidized Housing Tax Relief of health insurance do you have?
Solution of the second of the	Cital Resources P you on this scale for annual (monthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 3,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 6,999	No 0 Do ye No 0 What	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian,
Section 10 Person 10 Perso	Cial Resources P you on this scale for annual (monthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 6,	No 0 Do ye No 0 What	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian,
\$20 \$15 \$20 \$15 \$11 \$15 \$11 \$15	Cital Resources P you on this scale for annual (monthly) 2,000 or More (\$1,667 or More) 0 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$1,250 - \$1,666) 1 2,000 - \$19,999 (\$ 917 - \$1,249) 2 2,500 - \$10,999 (\$ 792 - \$ 916) 3 2,000 - \$ 9,499 (\$ 583 - \$ 791) 4 2,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 2,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 2,499 or Less (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 3,499 or Less (\$ 457 or Less) 6 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 458 - \$ 582) 5 4,500 - \$ 6,999 (\$ 6,999	No 0 Do ye No 0 What	Yes 1	Names Legal Guardian,

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

				Client S	SSN:
Physical Environm	ent	A SOLUTION	51.5-5-5		
A CANADA		RATE LA	Contract to	THE PERSON NAMED IN	SE-ISTONATIVE SE
Where do you usually live? I	Does anyone live	with you?			
	Alone 1	Spouse 2	Other 3	Names of Pe	rsons in Household
House Own 0	THE STATE OF				THE TRUE
House Rent 1			- 5		
House Other 2	- 1 T	77 7			
Apartment 3					
Rented Room 4					
Rented Room 4	Name	of Provider		Admission	Provider Number
	Ivaine	(Place)		Date	(If Applicable)
Adult Care Residence 50					
Adult Foster 60				KI ST - F -	THE LOUIS
Nursing Facility 70	7 7 7				
Mental Health/					
Retardation Facility 80					
Retardation Facility 80					
Other 90		1	100		
	tere any problem	38?			
Other 90 Where you usually live, are the		ns?			
Where you usually live, are if No 0 Yes 1 Check All Proble	ms That Apply	38?	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are II No 0 Yes 1 Check All Proble Barriers to Access	ms That Apply	25?	Describe P	roblems;	
Where you usually live, are II No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards	ms That Apply	38?	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are to No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No	ms That Apply s Smoke Alarm	38?	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are ii No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/	ms That Apply s Smoke Alarm (Air Conditioning	35?	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are II No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W	ms That Apply s Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water		Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are II No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack Of/Poor Toil	ms That Apply Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are II No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective	ms That Apply Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems;	
Where you usually live, are il No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective Lack of/Defective	ons That Apply Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are to No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective Lack of/Poor Bath	ms That Apply Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are if No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective Lack of/Poor Bath Structural Problet	ms That Apply Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer ning Facilities	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are if No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective Lack of/Poor Bath Structural Problet Telephone Not Access	ms That Apply Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer ning Facilities ns cessible	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are 1 No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective Lack of/Poor Bath Structural Problet Telephone Not Acc Unsafe Neighborh	s Smoke Alarm Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer ning Facilities ns cessible	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are in the second se	s Smoke Alarm (Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer ning Facilities ns cessible tood ting	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	
Where you usually live, are 1 No 0 Yes 1 Check All Problet Barriers to Access Electrical Hazards Fire Hazards/No Insufficient Heat/ Insufficient Hot W Lack of/Poor Toil Lack of/Defective Lack of/Poor Bath Structural Problet Telephone Not Acc Unsafe Neighborh	s Smoke Alarm (Air Conditioning Vater/Water et Facilities (Inside Stove, Refrigerate Washer/Dryer ning Facilities ns cessible tood ting	e/Outside)	Describe P	roblems:	

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument



Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

_		AME:				Client	SSN:
3	PHY	SICAL HEALTH	Assi	SSMI	ENT		
Pro	fessi	onal Visits/Medic	al Adn	nissin	ns to see	A Miles	
-			a				TO THE PROPERTY.
De	octor's l	Name(s) (List all)	Phone	Dat	e of Last Visit	Rea	son for Last Visit
				-			
			14.75				
Admi	ssions:	In the past 12 months, have yo	u been adn	nitted to a	for medical or re	habilitation re:	sons?
No 0	Yes 1		Name of Pl	ace	Admit Date	Lengt	h of Stay/Reason
		Hospital					
		Nursing Facility			March 18 (a		
		Adult Care Residence					
o yo	u have	any advanced directives such	as(Who	has it	Where is it)?		
0	Yes 1				Locatio	on .	
		Living Will,			Locuin		
-	_	Durable Power of Attorney for	r Health Car	re,			
_	-	Other,					
Dia	gno	ses & Medication	Profile				
Do yo	u have lation o	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as .	, or a know	n or suspe	ected diagnosis of m diagnoses)?	ental	Diagnoses: Alcoholism/Salvatance Alvase (01) Blood - Related Problems (02)
Do yo	letion o	any current medical problems	, or a know	n or suspe	ected diagnosis of m diagnoses)? Date of On		Alcoholism/Salvatance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (05)
Do yo	letion o	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as .	, or a know	n or suspe	diagnoses)?		Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Frebbenus (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circubition (06) Heart Trouble (05) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07)
Do yo	letion o	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as .	, or a know	n or suspe	diagnoses)?		Alcoholism/Substance Alvase (01) Blood - Related Frebbenus (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problema Circubation (90) Heart Trouble (05) High Blood Fressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demontia (10) Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (09)
Do yo	Cı	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as arrent Diagnoses	, or a know	n or suspethe list of	diagnoses)? Date of On	set	Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Frebbens (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (05) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (09) Non-Alzheimer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions
Do yo	Cu Cu	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses	, or a know	n or suspethe list of o	Date of On	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (05) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Althoimer's (00) Non-Althoimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cerches Paloy (12)
Do yo	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses	, or a know	n or suspethe list of o	Date of On	set	Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (05) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Althoimer's (09) Non-Althoimer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (16) Related Conditions Autism (19) Cerebral Paloy (12)
Do yo	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Do	, or a know . (Refer to 	n or suspended the list of o	Date of On	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Salvatance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Freblems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circubation (96) Heart Frouble (95) High Blood Fressure (96) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alcheimer's (00) Dovelopmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (16) Related Conditions Autism (1)
Do your cetaxo	Curre	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Do: e Over-the-Counter)	, or a know (Refer to 	n or suspended the list of o	Date of On	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Frebbenus (02) Cancer (93) Cardiovascular Frebbenus (02) Cardiovascular Frebbenus Chrobaldon (30) Hand Blood Fressure (30) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Densenlás Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cerebral Polay (12) Egileyny (13) Frietcheit's Autosia (3) Multiple Sedensula (15) Muscalar Dystrophy (16) Spinn Bilde (17) Digestive/Liver/Call Bladder (10) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19)
Do you estand	Curre	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Do: e Over-the-Counter)	, or a know (Refer to 	n or suspended the list of o	Date of On	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Salvatance Alvase (01) Blood - Related Frebbenns (02) Cancer (03) Carcilovascular Problems (02) Carcilovascular Problems Circubation (30) Heart Trouble (05) Hey Blood Pressure (10) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementis Authenner's (00) Non-Alzheimar's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (1) Cercheal Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedreich's Autwiss (14) Multiple Sedemate (15) Muscular Dipatrophy (16) Spinn Blids (17) Dignetive/Liver/Call Bladder (18) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19) Other Endocrine Problems (16)
Do yo	Curre	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Do: e Over-the-Counter)	, or a know (Refer to 	n or suspended the list of o	Date of On	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Alvase (01) Blood - Related Frebbens (02) Cancer (03) Carcilovascular Problems (02) Carcilovascular Problems Circubidion (30) Heart Trouble (05) Hey Blood Fressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demendia Alcheimer's (00) Non-Alcheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cercheal Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedreich's Autwiss (14) Multiple Sedemaid (15) Muscular Dystrophy (16) Spins Blidds (17) Dignetive/Liver/Call Bladder (18) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19) Citter Endocrine Problems (09) Eye Dissortess (21) Immune System Disorders (22) Muscular Skaletst
Do yo	Curre	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Do: e Over-the-Counter)	, or a know (Refer to 	n or suspended the list of o	Date of On	(2 DX3	Alcoholisms/Substance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Frebbenns (02) Cancer (03) Carcilovascular Problems (02) Carcilovascular Problems Circubation (30) Heart Trouble (05) Hey Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demonatis Alcheimer's (08) Non-Alcheimer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (16) Related Conditions Autism (19) Cercheal Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedreich's Autwiss (14) Multiple Sedemals (15) Muscular Dystrophy (16) Spinn Blids (17) Dignetive/LiverCall Bladder (18) Eindocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19) Other Endocrine Problems (19) Ver Disarders (21) Immune System Disorders (22) Muscular System Disorders (22) Muscular System Disorders (23) Muscular System Disorders (24) Arthetis (18) Muscular System Disorders (25) Arthetis (Rhemmahold Arthritis (25) Osteoporosis (26)
Do you etare	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as urrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Do: e Over-the-Counter)	Non	e 00y, Route	Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s)	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Alvase (01) Blood - Related Frebbens (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circubation (90) Heart Trouble (95) High Blood Fressurer (90) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alcheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (13) Cerebral Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedreidr's Atavia (14) Multiple Sedemais (15) Muscular Dystrophy (16) Spins Blidds (17) Dignetive/Lives/Call Bladder (16) Hedocrine (Cland) Problems (19) Uniter Endocrine Problems (19) Uniter Endocrine Problems (19) Uniter Endocrine Problems (19) Muscular Dystrophy (16) Spins Blidds (17) Dignetive/Lives/Call Bladder (16) Hedocrine (Cland) Problems (19) Uniter Endocrine Problems (19) Uniter Endocrine Problems (10) Limmune System Disorders (22) Muscular Skeletal Arthetia / Bhourashold Arthritia (23) Other Muscular / Skeletal Problems (2
Do your retained and the control of	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as	Non	e 00y, Route	Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s)	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Alruse (01) Blood - Related Frebbenns (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circubation (30) Hand Blood Pressure (30) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Altheimer's (07) Dementia Altheimer's (07) Dementia Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (13) Cerebral Palay (12) Egilegoy (13) Egilegoy (13) Frietziecki's Ataxia (14) Mutaliar Dystrophy (16) Spinn Bilde (17) Oigestive-Lives (24) Bladdee (15) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (17) Otter Endocrine Problems (10) Immune System Disordeen (22) Muscular/Substant Frietziecki's Ataxia (14) Arthetits (Phentrakuloid Arthritin (23) Other Muscular (Substant) da Arthritin (23) Other Brauma (Johytry (37) Spina (27)
De ye	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as	Non	e 00y, Route	Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s)	(2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Frebbenns (02) Cancer (93) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Chroholisto (30) Hund Blood Pressure (30) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demonible Ashelmen's (09) Non-Alchelmen's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mensil Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autimo (10) Cerebral Paby (12) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (14) Multiple Sedemaid (15) Multiple Sedemaid (15) Multiple Sedemaid (15) Spinn Bilde (17) Ugestive-Liver (Gall Bladder (16) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19) Other Endocrine Problems (16) Intumune System Disorders (22) Muscular Skeletul Arthetita (Phennakulei Arthritin (25) Chéen Drocole (86) Other Muscular Sieletal Problems Bruin Transan/Injury (26) Spinal Cord Injury (27) Stroke (26) Other Neurological Problems (29) Previolatic Problems (29)
Do your retax of	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as	Non	e 00y, Route	Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s)	2 DX3	Alcoholism/Substance Alvare (01) Blood - Related Frebbens (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (06) Heart Fronthe (05) Help Blood Fressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alabatimer's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Authority (10) Enlessy (13) Friedreitly & Antoia (14) Multiple Sedemaid (15) Muscalar Djatriophy (16) Spinn Blidd (17) Dignetive/Liver/Call Bladder (16) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19) Other Endocrine Problems (16) Spinn Blidd (17) Internacy (16) Internacy (16) Chien Potential Problems (17) Privated (17) Spinn Blidd (17) Spinn Blidd (17) Internacy (16) Chien Patolocial Problems (17) Spinn Cancel (18) Spinn Cond Injury (27) Stroke (26) Other Neurological Problems Brain Transar/Spirry (28) Spind (20) Other Neurological Problems (29) Psychiatric Problems Arnicley Disorders (29)
Do your retard	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as	Non-se, Frequence	e 00	Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s)	2 DX3 Prescribed	Alcoholism/Substance Alrune (01) Blood - Related Frebbens (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (03) Hugh Blood Fressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demeatis (16) Authentiner's (08) Non-Alzheimar's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (16) Related Conditions Authina (16) Cercheal Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedreich's Ataxias (14) Multiple Sedemais (15) Muscular Dipatrophy (16) Spins Blidds (17) Dignetive/Liver/Cail Bladder (15) Endocrine (Gland) Problems (19) Unter Endocrine Problems (19) Unter Endocrine Problems (19) Unter Endocrine (19) Union (1
Do your cetard	Codes fo	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Dose Over-the-Counter) dications: (1/ 0, skip to Sensory any problems with medicine)	Non-se, Frequence	e 00	Date of On Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s)	2 DX3 Prescribed	Alcoholism/Substance Alrune (01) Blood - Related Frebbenns (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circubidot (04) Hunt Blood Pressure (04) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demonible Ashelmen's (09) Non-Athelmen's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Author (10) Cerebral Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (14) Author (15) Cerebral Palay (12) Epilepsy (15) Spinn Blidds (17) Ungestive-Lives (Gall Bladder (16) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetes (19) Other Endocrine Problems (16) By Disarders (21) Intumune System Disorders (22) Muscular Saleted Arthetits (Phennakold Arthritia (23) Cateo porcole (16) Other Muscular (16) Spinal Cord Injury (27) Slroke (25) Code (16) Other Nuccular (16) Code (16) Other Nuccular (16) Spinal Cord Injury (27) Slroke (26) Code (17) Slroke (26) Other Neurological Problems (29) Psychiatric Problems Auxiety Disorders (30) Bipolar (31) Major Depression (22) Personality Disorder (33) Schropbyenin (36) Other Psychiatric Problems (35)
Do your character Control of the Con	Codes fo Curre (Include	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Dose Over-the-Counter) dications: (If 0, skip to Sensory any problems with medicine(Non-se, Frequence	e 00	Date of On Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s) Reason(s)	DX3 Prescribed ppic Drugs: e(s)?	Alcoholism/Substance Alrune (01) Blood - Related Frebbens (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (03) Hack Blood Fressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demeatia Alcheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Antheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cerebral Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedzeich's Antwiss (14) Multiple Selegensis (15) Muscular Dystrophy (16) Spins Blids (17) Dignettive/Liver/Cail Bladder (16) Endocrine (Cland) Problems Distriction (17) Dignettive/Liver/Cail Bladder (16) Endocrine (Cland) Problems (19) By Dissorders (21) Immune System Disorders (22) Muscular/Skeletal Arthetis/Rhemanshold Arthritis (23) Cateoporosis (26) Other Muscular/Skeletal Problems (27) Sirola (28) Other Muscular/Skeletal Problems (29) Psychiatric Problems Anxiety Oisorders (30) Bipolar (31) Major Depression (22) Personality Disorder (33) Schrzoptwein (43) Other Psychiatric Problems Buck Lung (34)
Do your retard	Codes fo Curre (Include	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as	Non-se, Frequence	e 00 vy, Route otal No. of 'aw do you With Adm	Date of On Reason(s) Tranquilizer/Psychotro Lake your medicino out assistance 0 mistered/monitored limistered/monitored limistered/monitored	DX3 Prescribed ppic Drugs: e(s)?	Alcoholism/Substance Alruss (01) Blood - Related Frobbems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (03) Cardiovascular Problems (03) Hach Blood Fressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demeable Anhelimer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Anhelimer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cerebral Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedzeich's Ataxia (14) Multiple Sedemais (15) Muscular Disabilities Blood (15) Muscular Disabilities Brint Blidds (17) Dignetive/Lyter/Cail Bladder (16) Endocrine (Cland) Problems Blabbits (19) Other Endocrine Problems (09) By Disarduss (21) Immune System Disarders (22) Muscular System Disarders (22) Muscular System Disarders (23) Muscular Cland) Problems (24) Cateoporosis (24) Other Muscular (Skeletal Problems (25) Psychiatric Problems Brain Trauma/Injury (26) Spinal Cord Injury (27) Stroke (28) Other Neurological Problems (29) Psychiatric Problems Anxiety Disorders (30) Bipolar (31) Major Depression (22) Personality Disorder (33) Schrzoptivenio (34) Other Respiratory Problems Buck Lung (30) Other Respiratory Problems (39)
Do your retard	Codes fo Curre (Include	any current medical problems or related conditions, such as arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses: nt Medications Dose Over-the-Counter) dications: (If 0, skip to Sensory any problems with medicine(Non- se, Frequence Function) To	e 00 vy, Route otal No. of 'aw do you With Adm	Date of On Date of On Date of On Date of On Reason(s) Tranquilizer/Psychotru take your medicine out assistance 0 inistered/monitored in instered/monitored in ing staff 2	DX3 Prescribed ppic Drugs: e(s)?	Alcoholism/Substance Alrane (01) Blood - Related Frobbens (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circubidot (04) Hund Blood Pressure (04) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demandia Anna-Alcoholisma's (07) Demandia (07) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (12) Cerebral Palsy (12) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (13) Epilepsy (14) Multiple Selepsule (15) Muscular Disabolities Disabolities (17) Digestive-Lives (Gall Bladder (15) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabotes (19) Other Endocrine Problems (09) By Disardus (21) Intumune System Disorders (22) Muscular Salettal Arthetits (Phannahold Arthritin (23) Other Muscular (15) Seleit Problems Brain Tramms/Injury (06) Spinal Cord Injury (27) Stroke (25) Cother Descending (15) Cother Neurological Problems (25) Stroke (25) Cother Neurological Problems (29) Psychiatric Problems Auxiety Disorders (30) Bipolar (31) Major Depression (22) Personality Disorder (33) Schrzophvein (30) Cother Psychatric Problems Back Lung (06) Cother Psychatric Problems (35) Respiratory Problems Back Lung (06) Cother Psychatric Problems (35) Respiratory Problems Back Lung (06) Cother Psychatric Problems (35) Propulation (37) Propulation (37

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

		ME:				Client S	3IN;
•	PHY	SICAL HEALT	TH Assi	ESSMI	ENT		
-	E-UNE					Market State	BURNING STREET
то	ressi	onal Visits/Med	iical Adn	1155101	ns	THE PARTY OF	三大大学
D	octor's l	Name(s) (List all)	Phone	Dat	e of Last Visit	Reaso	on for Last Visit
					and the same of th		
dmi	ssions:	In the past 12 months, hav	e you been adı	nitted to a	for medical or re	habilitation reas	ons?
					1 44-14		
0 0	Yes 1		Name of P	lace	Admit Date	Length	of Stay/Reason
		Hospital					
		Nursing Facility					
		Adult Care Residence					
	w h	ann adus and 15 at.	and an our	h !!	IAThorn in the No.	175	
		any advanced directives s	uch as (Who	nas it			
0	Yes 1	Living Will,			Location	n	
		Durable Power of Attorne					1702 2002
		Other,	• 1000 10000000000000000000000000000000				
	(ASSESSED ASSESSED	ses & Medicatio	D (11	u ešuir nik	TANKS BELLEVILLE	MARKAGA	HALL BELLEVIS OF THE STREET
о ус	ou have	any current medical probler related conditions, such	ems, or a know	n or suspe	diagnoses)?		Diagnoses: Alveholian/Salvisace Abuse (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03)
o yo	ou have	any current medical probl	ems, or a know	n or suspe			Alcoholism/Substance Abuse (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Probable (94)
o yo	ou have	any current medical probler related conditions, such	ems, or a know	n or suspe	diagnoses)?		Aleohollon/Safbetance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Froblems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (95) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demontia
o yo	ou have	any current medical probler related conditions, such	ems, or a know	n or suspe	diagnoses)?		Alcohollon/Safestance Alcune (01) Blood - Related Froblems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (65) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demontial Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzbeimer's (09)
o yo	ou have detion o	any current medical probler related conditions, such	ems, or a know as (Refer to	n or suspe the list of	diagnoses? Date of Ons	set	Alcohollon/Salvetanco Alvase (01) Blood - Related Freblems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Treside (05) High Blood Fressure (06) Other Cartinovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Complisions
o yo	Cuchave Cuchan C	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses at Medications	ems, or a know as (Refer to	n or suspe the list of o	diagnoses? Date of Ons	2 DX3	Alcoholtan/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Exoblems Circulation (04) Heart Tresuble (16) High Blood Pressure (16) Other Cardiovascrother Problems (07) Demential Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (07) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatariasion (16) Related Conditions Autism (10)
objace objace	Cuchave Cuchan C	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses	ems, or a know as (Refer to	n or suspe the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Alcoholton/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Exoblems Circulation (04) Heart Treathe (05) High Blood Pressure (16) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alzheimer's (03) Non-Alzheimer's (03) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatadarion (16) Related Conditions Autium (11) Carebeal Palay (12) Epilegoy (13) Friedzeich's Ataxia (13) Multiple Relegonals (15) Multiple Relegonals (15) Multiple Relegonals (15)
objection of the control of the cont	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses at Medications	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspented list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Alcohollon/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (95) High Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alzheimer's (08) Non-Alzheimer's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Related Condition Related Conditions Autism (19)
b yo	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses at Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to (Refer to Dose, Frequen	the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Aleohollom/Sabetance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Hagh Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Reardatairon (10) Related Conditions Autissa (10) Cerebral Palsy (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedzieńs's Autos (14) Multiple Sedemais (15) Muscular Dystrophy (16) Spina Blida (17) Digaetive/Lyver/Gall Bladder (18) Endoczine (Gland) Problems
er C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspended the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Aleoholion/Balvetanco Alvune (01) Blood - Related Froblems (02) Cancer (02) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (95) High Blood Pressure (04) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Demanda Albeitmer's (09) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cercheal Palay (12) Epilepsy (13) Fretericity Ataxis (14) Multiple Sciegnals (15) Stascular Dystrophy (16) Spinn Bildot (17) Digastive (Liver Call Blander (15)
eer C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspended the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Alcoholian/Salvistance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems Circulation (04) Hop Blood Pressure (05) Hop Blood Pressure (05) Demential Alroitmen's (08) Non-Alzbiane's (08) Non-Alzbiane's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Circheal Pall Circhea
eer C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspended the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Alcoholton/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Exoblems (02) Cardiovascolar Exoblems Circulation (04) Haga Blood Pressure (06) Haga Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (08) Non-Alzheimer's (08) Non-Alzheimer's (08) Developinsental Disabilities Mental Relatadation (16) Related Conditions Autisson (19) Cerebral Palsy (12) Epilepsy (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedzeich's Autxis (13) Muttiple Relatedation John Bilde (17) Dignetive/Lived/Gall Bladder (15) Endocrine (Gland) Problems Diabetts (19) Other Bildectine Problems Diabetts (19) Innumer System (Diagnetlers (22) Muscular/Shelted Arthrid (Rhenurabold Arthridis (20)
er C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspended the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Aleohollom/Sabetance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Treuble (65) Help Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (00) Developmentia Disabilities Mental Restradation (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cerebral Palay (12) Epileysy (13) Friedzeich's Autos (04) Multiple Sedemais (15) Muscular Djestrophy (16) Spina Blidd (17) Digaetive/Liver/Call Bladder (18) Endocrine (Claudi Problems Diabetes (19) Other Brobeccine Problems (19) Other Brobeccine Problems (19) Huscular (18) Russcular (18) Russcula
er C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspended the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Alcoholton/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems Circulation (04) Hapt Blood Pressure (06) Hapt Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (08) Non-Alzheimer's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatadation (16) Related Conditions Autimos (10) Cerebral Palay (17) Epilepsy (12) Epilepsy (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedceich's Auxia (04) Multiple Steigensle (15) Spins Bilde (17) Digastiver/Liver(28) Bindocrine (Clased) Problems Diabetts (19) Other Baloctine Problems Diabetts (19) Other Baloctine Problems Diabetts (19) Other Baloctine Problems Collegens (16) Arthelis (Rheumahold Arthritis (20) Osteoporosis (26) Other Muscular/Skeletal Problems (25) Neurological Problems Bruh Tramma (16) Reverological Problems Collegens (26) Neurological Problems Collegens (27) Neurological Problems Collegens (27) Neurological Problems Collegens (27) Neurological Problems Collegens (27) Neurological Problems Collegens (28)
er C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	n or suspended the list of o	Date of Ons	2 DX3	Aleohollom/Sabetanco Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems Circulation (04) Heart Trouble (05) Help Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascular Problems (07) Dementia Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Reardatairo (10) Related Conditions Autism (10) Cerebral Palsy (12) Epilepsy (13) Friedzeich's Autoa (04) Multiple Sedemals (15) Muscular Djetrophy (16) Spina Blida (17) Dispetive/Lived/Gall Bladder (18) Endocrine (Glandf) Problems Diabetes (19) Othe Endocrine Problems (09) Bye Disorders (21) ** **International Problems (10) ** **Muscular (Fishertanabold Arthritis (23) Ostoporodo (36) Other Muscular (Fisheltan (27) Spinal Code Injury (27)
er C	Codes fo	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses ant Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	ne 00	Date of Ons Date of Ons DXI DXI Reason(s)	2 DX3 Prescribed	Alcohollon/Salvatanco Alvane (01) Blood Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Exoblems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (03) Hop Blood Pressure (06) Hop Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (08) Non-Alzbeimer's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatedation (16) Related Conditions Autism (11) Cerebral Palsy (17) Epilespoy (13) Friedzeick's Autos (13) Multiple Sedemais (15) Situscialer Dystrophy (16) Spins Blidda (17) Dispetive Hyber (2018) Bladcarie (Glased) Problems Diabetts (19) Other Bradectine Problems (16) Bradectine (Glased) Problems Diabetts (19) Other Bradectine Problems (16) Neurological Problems Bratis Transa/Injury (3) Spins Card Injury (27) Spins Card Injury (27) Spins Coach Injury (27) Spins Coac
er C	Codes for Curre (Include	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses nt Medications e Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	ne 00cy, Route	Date of Ons Date of Ons DXI DXI Reason(s)	2 DX3 Prescribed	Alcohollom/Salvatanco Alvane (01) Blood Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Exoblems (12) Cardiovascolar Problems (12) Cardiovascolar Problems (12) Cardiovascolar Problems (13) Hop Blood Pressure (16) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (17) Dementia Alrheimer's (00) Non-Alzbeimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatedation (16) Related Conditions Autism (11) Cerebral Palsy (17) Epilesyo (13) Friedzeick's Autoria (13) Suscolar Distriction's (16) Spins Blidd (17) Dispetive Lives (24) Blidd (17) Dispetive Lives (24) Blidderns Disbets (19) Othe Bradectine Problems (10) By Disarders (21) Intumne System Disorders (22) Muscolar Statetal Arthetis (Rheumatotid Arthritis (23) Other Muscular (Steletal Problems (25) Neurological Problems Britis Transa/Injury (26) Spins Code Injury (27) Spins Disorder (28) Problems Disorder (28) Problems Disorder (28)
er C	Codes for Curre (Include	any current medical probler related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses of Major, Active Diagnoses of Major, Active Diagnoses of Major, Active Diagnoses (Over-the-Counter)	ems, or a know as (Refer to s: Nor Dose, Frequen	ne 00cy, Route	Date of Ons Date of Ons DXI DXI Reason(s)	2 DX3 Prescribed	Alcohollon/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (03) Hop Blood Pressure (06) Hop Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (00) Non-Alzheimer's (00) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatratarion (10) Related Conditions Autisson (10) Carebral Palsy (12) Egilegoy (13) Friedzeick's Autosa (3) Suscolar Politicophy (16) Spins Blood (17) Diguettve (Liver Castl Bladder (16) Endocrine Rollod (17) United Castle (18) Cotte Bladder (19) Endocrine (18) Cotte Bladder (19) Cotte Bladder (19) Endocrine (18) Cotte Bladder (19) Cotte Bladder (19) Cotte Bladder (19) Lintmune System Disarders (22) Muscular/Subetal Arthelis (Rheumahold Arthritis (23) Other Muscular (18) Spins (18) Cotte Muscular (18) Spins (18) Spins (18) Cotte Muscular (18) Spins
al No	Codes fo Curre (Include	any current medical problem related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses and Medications of Over-the-Counter) dications: (If 0, skip to Second problems with medical consequence of the conditions	ems, or a known as (Refer to see (Refer to see Nor Dose, Frequen nsory Function) Tine(s)?	ne 00	Date of Ons	pic Drugs:	Alcohollan/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (03) Hagh Blood Pressure (16) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (03) Non-Alzheimer's (03) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatadation (16) Related Conditions Autisson (13) Englesys (12) Englesys (13) Friedzeich's Autois (13) Friedzeich's Problems Diabotas (17) Oigneitwe/Lived/Gail Bladder (15) Endocrine (16) Friedzeich's Autois (14) Friedzeich's Autois (14) Friedzeich's Autois (14) Friedzeich's Autois (14) Friedzeich's Autois (15) Friedzeich's Autois (14) Friedzeich's Autois (15) Fri
al No	Codes fo Curre (Include	any current medical problem related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses of the Medications of Over-the-Counter (If 0, skip to Seany problems with medication Adverse reactions/allergie Cost of medication	ems, or a known as (Refer to see (Refer to see Nor Dose, Frequen nsory Function) Tine(s)?	ne oo otal No. of ' low do you With- Adm Adm Adm	Date of Ons	pic Drugs:	Alcoholium/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood - Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (02) Cardiovascular Problems (03) Haph Blood Pressure (04) Haph Blood Pressure (05) Demensila Alrheimer's (08) Non-Alzhaimer's (08) Non-Alzhaimer's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relateriatrico (10) Related Conditions Artimus (10) Cipilopoy (13) Displayer (13) Priederide's Anvia (14) Multiple Sederania (15) Muscallar Dystrophy (16) Spina Bifda (17) Dispetiver/LeverCall Bladder (16) Endecrine (Gland) Problems Other Endecrine Problems (09) By Disorders (21) Lanumae System Disorders (22) Muscallar (Sheletal Problems (25) Artestia (Rheumahold Arthritia (25) Casteoporosia (36) Other Muscalar (Sheletal Problems (25) Neurological Problems Arthritis (Rheumahold Arthritia (26) Spinal Card Injury (27) Slrobe (26) Other Muscalar (15) Repulsar (17) Problems Anxiety Disorders (36) Bipolar (10) Prepulsarie Problems Anxiety Disorders (35) Schrophyenia (36) Other Psychiatric Problems (35) Respiratory Problems Block Lung Col OTP (27) Freumonia (31) Other Respiratory Problems (39)
al No	Codes fo Curre (Include	any current medical problem related conditions, such arrent Diagnoses r 3 Major, Active Diagnoses and Medications of Over-the-Counter) dications: (If 0, skip to Second problems with medical consequence of the conditions	s: Nor Dose, Frequen	ne oo otal No. of ' low do you With- Adm Adm Adm	Date of Ons	pic Drugs:	Alcohollom/Salvatance Alvane (01) Blood Related Problems (02) Cancer (03) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (02) Cardiovascolar Problems (03) Hop Blood Pressure (06) Other Cardiovascolar Problems (07) Dementia Alrheimer's (08) Non-Alzheimer's (08) Developmental Disabilities Mental Relatralazion (18) Related Conditions Autium (19) Cerebral Palsy (17) Egilenys (13) Friedzeick's Autoria (13) Friedzeick's Autoria (13) Friedzeick's Autoria (14) Salvascular Dystrophy (16) Spins Blieda (17) Diguettve/Lived/Cail Bladder (18) Endocrine Related (18) Endocrine (Clased) Problems Diabetes (19) Other Bradectine Problems (19) Other Bradectine Problems (25) Muscular/Sheletal Archeitic (16) Other Muscular/Sheletal Problems (25) Neurological Problems Bright Transan/Injury (26) Slroke (26) Other Muscular/Sheletal Problems (29) Psychiatric Problems Acticity Dioorders (20) Major Depression (37) Personality Disorder (33) Schrophyenia (40) Other Psychiatric Problems (35) Respiralory Problems Black Lung (34) COPP (27) Presonality Disorder (33) Schrophyenia (40) COPP (27) Presonality Disorder (33) Septical (24) COPP (27) Presonality Disorders (34) COPP (27) Presonality Disorders (35) Presonality Disorders (36) COPP (27) Presonality Disorders (36) COPP (27) Presonality Disorders (36) COPP (27) Presonality Disorders (36) COPP (37) Presonality Disorders (38) Problems P

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

CLIENT	NAME:			Client SSN:	
Sensor	ry Functions	DIG TO HELD A	TO SPORT	THE APPLICA	Till the real
SHIP THE PARTY OF THE	ur vision, hearing, and	speech?			
SAN SERVICE	No Impairment 0	Impairmer	nt	Complete Loss 3	Date of Last Exa
L T		Record Date of Onset/Ty			
	North Residence	Compensation 1	No Compensation 2		[2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2]
Vision					
Hearing					
Speech					
Physic	al Status	CATED AND DESCRIPTION		INCOME STATE	CATURE IN IN
			MET HAVE A PERSON	N.S. C. P. Seller Long. To.	
Joint Moti	ion: How is your ability	to move your arms, fingers ar	id legs?		
With	hin normal limits or instab	oility corrected 0			
Lim	ited motion 1				
Inst	ability uncorrected or imn	nobile 2			
Have you	ever broken or dislocate	d any bones Ever had an a	imputation or lost a	ny limbs Lost volunt	ary movement of a
part of you	ur body?				
Fra	actures/Dislocations	Missing	Limbs	Paraly	sis/Paresis
Non	e 000	None 000		None 000	
Hip	Fracture 1	Finger(s)/To	oe(s) 1	Partial 1	
Othe	er Broken Bone(s) 2	Arm(s) 2		Total 2	
Disle	ocation(s) 3	Leg(s) 3		Describe:	
Con	nbination 4	Combinatio	n 4	-	
Previous l	Rehab Program?	Previous Rehab I	Program?	Previous Rehab	Program?
No/	Not Completed 1	No/Not Cor	mpleted 1	No/Not Cor	mpleted 1
Yes :	2	Yes 2		Yes 2	
Date of Fr	racture/Dislocation?	Date of Amputat	ion?	Onset of Paralys	is?
1 Yes	ar or Less 1	1 Year or Le		1 Year or Le	
Mor	re than 1 Year 2	More than 1	Year 2	More than 1	Year 2
Nutri	tion				Charles St.
- ACCOUNT		ALCOHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION	THE PARTY OF THE P	CANAL PROPERTY.	CHAMPION OF
Height:	(inches)	Weight:	_ Recent Weigl	ht Gain/Loss: No	0 Yes 1
range and the same of the same			Describe: _	ORDER OF THE PARTY	CALL STATE OF THE
Are you	on any special diet(s) f	or medical reasons?	Do you have	any problems that mal	ce it hard to eat?
— Nor	ne 0		No 0 Yes 1		
Lov	w Fat/Cholesterol 1		F	ood Allergies	
	/Low Salt 2		1	nadequate Food/Fluid Inta	ke
No.				Nausea/Vomiting/Diarrhea	
	/Low Sugar 3			Problems Eating Certain Fo	ods .
No.	/Low Sugar 3 mbination/Other 4				
No.	mbination/Other 4	nts?		Problems Following Special	Diets
No Cor Do you to	mbination/Other 4 ake dietary supplement	nts?	F	Problems Following Special Problems Swallowing	Diets
No Cor Do you to No.	mbination/Other 4 ake dietary supplement ne 0	nts?	F		Diets
No Cor Do you to No Occ.	mbination/Other 4 ake dietary supplement ne 0 casionally 1	nts?	F	Problems Swallowing Taste Problems	Diets
No Cor Do you to No Occ Dai	mbination/Other 4 ake dietary supplement ne 0	nts?	F	Problems Swallowing	Diets

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

CLIENT NAME:	Client SSN:
Current Medical Services	
ehabilitation Therapies: Do you get any therapy prescribed y a doctor, such as ?	Special Medical Procedures: Do you receive any special nursing care, such as?
Occupational	Injections/IV Therapy
SAME DESCRIPTION OF A SAME AND STREET WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE SAME AND A SAME	
yes, describe ongoing medical/nursing needs: 1. Evidence of medical instability. 2. Need for observation/assessment to prevent destabilization. 3. Complexity created by multiple medical conditions. 4. Why client's condition requires a physician, RN, or trained nurs	

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

PSYCHO-SOCIAL ASSESSMENT Cognitive Function Prientation (Note: Information in italic is optimal and can be used to give a MMSE Score in the box to the right.) Person: Please tell me your full name (so that I can make sure our record is correct). Place: Where are we now (state, county, town, street/noute number, street name/box number)? Give the client I point for each correct response. Time: Would you tell me the date today (year, season, date, day, month)? Oriented 0 Spheres affected: Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - Some spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, all of the time 4 Comatose 5 lecall/Memory/Judgement Recall: Lam going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). O' Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client I point for each correct response or the first trial. O' Repeat up to 5 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give I point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). O' Ask the client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. When were you born (What is your date to brith?) It you needed help at night, what would you do? No 9 vs 1 Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement: No 9 vs 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 2 Abuste/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abuster/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 4 Comatose 5 Total:	CLIENT NAME:			Client SSN:	
Prientation (Note: Information in Italics is optional and can be used to give a MMSE Scare in the box to the right.) Person: Please tell me your full name (so that I can make sure our record is correct). Place: Where are we now (state, county, toun, street/route number, street name/box number)? Give the client I point for each correct response. Time: Would you tell me the date today (year, season, date, day, month)? Oriented 0 Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 4 Comatose 5 (ecall/Memory/Judgement Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). O Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client I point for each correct response on the first trial. O Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a numate or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Score of 18 Note: Score of 18 Note: Score of 18 Note: Score of 19 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Silver or more 4 Comatose 5 Change in work/employment Silver or more 4 Comatose 5 Change in work/employment Silver Si	PSYCHO	-Social Assessm	MENT		
Person: Please tell me your full name (so that I can make sure our record is correct). Place: Where are we now (state, county, toun, street/route number, street name/box number)? Give the client 1 point for each correct response. Time: Would you tell me the date today (year, season, date, day, month)? Oriented 0 Spheres affected: Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 4 Comatose 5 decall/Memory/Judgement Recall: Lam going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). O Ask the client to repeat them. Gine the client 1 point for ach correct response on the first trail. O Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a numute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for ach correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Lung-Term: Undgement: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Lung-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abustive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abustive/Agg	Cognitive F	unction		W. Carlot	
Person: Please tell me your full name (so that I can make sure our record is correct). Place: Where are we now (state, county, toun, street/route number, street name/box number)? Give the client 1 point for each correct response. Time: Would you tell me the date today (year, season, date, day, month)? Oriented 0 Spheres affected: Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 4 Comatose 5 decall/Memory/Judgement Recall: Lam going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). O Ask the client to repeat them. Gine the client 1 point for ach correct response on the first trail. O Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a numute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for ach correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Lung-Term: Undgement: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Lung-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abustive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abustive/Agg	Prientation (No	e: Information in italics is optional and can	be used to give a MMSE Score in the	e box to the right.)	and the second
Place: Where are we now (state, county, town, street/route number, street name/box number)? Give the client I point for each correct response. Time: Would you tell me the date today (year, season, date, day, month!? Oriented 0 Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - Some spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, all the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, all to the time 4 Comatose 5 Cecall/Memory/Judgement Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). O Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client I point for each correct response on the first I rial. OR Repeat up to 5 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to held them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: O Ask the client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. When were you born (What is your date of birth)? It you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0 Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Source of Information: What Score of It or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Comatose 5 Type of	ASSESSED DES DESTRUCTIONS ASSESSED DE SERVICION DE LA CONTRACTION	25729 TO FIRST CONSIST SERVICES AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	POLICE CHARGE STORY OF STORY OF STORY OF STORY OF STORY	PRINCIPAL PRINCI	optional: MIMSE Score
Time: Would you tell me the date today (year, season, date, day, month)? Oriented 0 Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - Some spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 4 Comatose 5 lecall/Memory/Judgement Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client 1 point for ach correct response on the first I raid. OR Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DIROW). Short-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Score of 14 or blow implies cognitive impairment Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Uses than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Uses than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as ? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Falling health				TANK THE PARTY OF	
Oriented 0 Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - Some spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 4 Comatose 5 Call					(5)
Oriented 0 Spheres affected: Disoriented - Some spheres, some of the time 1 Disoriented - Some spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, all of the time 4 Comatose 5 Cecall/Memory/Judgement Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (Flouse, Bus, Dog). O Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client 1 point for each correct response on the first trial. O Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: Ung_Term: Ung_Term: Ung_Term: Ung_Term: Ung_dement: If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Score of 14 or below implies organized to be client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. When were you born (What is your date of birth)? If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Score of 14 or below implies organized and abusive? Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as ? No 0 Yes 1 Poath of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health	Time: Would y	ou tell me the date today (year, seas	ion, date, day, month)?	MARKET !	(5)
Disoriented - All spheres, all the time 2 Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, all of the time 4 Comatose 5 lecall/Memory/Judgement Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). Ask the client to repeat them. Gine the client 1 point for each correct response on the first trial. Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to held them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Gite 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: Of Ask the client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: It you needed help at night, what would you do? No o Yes 1 Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 and the client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Failing health	Oriented 0		Spheres affected: _		
Disoriented - All spheres, some of the time 3 Disoriented - All spheres, all of the time 4 Comatose 5 Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client I point for each correct response on the first trail. O Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: Ung-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? If you needed help at night, what would you do? No o Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 9 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No o Yes 1 No o Yes 1 No o Yes 1 No o Yes 1 Financial problems Victim of a crime Failing health	Disoriented -	Some spheres, some of the time 1			
Disoriented - All spheres, all of the time 4 Comatose 5 cecall/Memory/Judgement Recall:		[[마다 : [
Recall: Lam going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog). **O* Ask the client to repeat them. **Give the client I point for each correct response on the first trial. **O** Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word **WORLD**. Them ask the client to spell it backwards. Give I point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: Unag-Term: Unag-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Score of It or below implies cognitive impairment Judgement: Judgement Problem? Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abustve? Appropriate of Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No o Yes 1 No o Yes 1 No o Yes 1 No o Yes 1 Financial problems Victim of a crime Failing health		경기 없는데 취실이 어느로 되었다면 어린 아이는 전쟁이 되었다면 하면 하면 하는데 보다는			
Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (Flouse, Bus, Dog). Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client I point for each correct response on the first trial. Q Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give I point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Government of the client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. Total:		rui spiteres, all of the time 4			
Recall: I am going to say three words, and I want you to repeat them after I am done (House, Bus, Dog).		Judgamant			
(House, Bus, Dog). ② Ask the client to repeat them. Give the client 1 point for each correct response on the first trial. ③ Repeat up to 6 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: Unag-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? It you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0 Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Source of Information: Pinancial problems Victim of a crime Failing health	SACRODON SEED OF THOSE PARTY OF	gration that the state of the subsect dear the angle	Additional Const. (Additional English	BURNOS (CHECOVIA IN	
for each correct response on the first trial. **O** Repeat up to 5 trials until client can name all 3 words. Tell the client to hold them in his mind because you will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: **O** Ask the client to recall the 3 words he was to remember.** Long-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: It you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0 Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Financial problems Victim of a crime Failing health	Recall:				(3)
will ask him again in a minute or so what they are. Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give I point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: Ung-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Score of 14 or below implies cognitive impairment Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Major illness - family/friend Failing health					
Attention/ Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: If you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0 Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Major illness - family/friend Failing health		CALLEGATIC CONTROL OF THE SECURITY STATES SECURITY SECURI		ecause you	
Concentration: Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask the client to spell it backwards. Give 1 point for each correctly placed letter (DLROW). Short-Term:	Attention/	will ask him again in a minute or s	o what they are.		
Short-Term: Coast be client to recall the 3 words he was to remember. When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: If you needed help at night, what would you do? Note: Short -Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate of Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? Note: Soore of 14 or below implies cognitive impairment Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? Note: Soore of 14 or below implies cognitive impairment Source of Information: Note: Soore of 14 or below implies cognitive impairment Source of Information: Victim of a crime Financial problems Change in work/employment Financial problems Wictim of a crime Failing health		Spell the word "WORLD". Then ask	the client to spell it backwards.		
Long-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: If you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0 Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health		Give 1 point for each correctly placed	letter (DLROW).		(5)
Long-Term: When were you born (What is your date of birth)? Judgement: If you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0 Yes 1 Short-Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health	Short-Term:	O Ask the client to recall the 3 wo	rds he was to remember.		Total:
If you needed help at night, what would you do? No 0	Long-Term:				
Short -Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health		If you needed help at night, what	would you do?		
Short -Term Memory Loss? Long-Term Memory Loss? Judgement Problem? Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as ? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Pinancial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health	No 0 Yes 1	THE PARTY OF THE P	Earlierne S. Companiente Caramando (C.)	MORNOGRAPHICAL TOTAL	Note: Score of 14
Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment — Financial problems — Victim of a crime Death of someone close — Major illness - family/friend — Failing health	Short -7	erm Memory Loss?			or below implies
Behavior Pattern Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? — Appropriate 0 — Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 — Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 — Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 — Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 — Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 — Change in work/employment — Financial problems — Victim of a crime — Death of someone close — Major illness - family/friend — Failing health					cognitive impairment
Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? — Appropriate 0 — Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 — Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 — Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 — Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 — Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 — Change in work/employment — Financial problems — Victim of a crime — Death of someone close — Major illness - family/friend — Failing health	Judgem	ent Problem?			
Does the client ever wander without purpose (trespass, get lost, go into traffic, etc.) or become agitated and abusive? — Appropriate 0 — Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 — Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 — Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 — Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 — Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 — Change in work/employment — Financial problems — Victim of a crime — Death of someone close — Major illness - family/friend — Failing health	Behavior Pa	ttern	ATTROOP VENDOR		建设国际
Appropriate 0 Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as ? No 0 Yes 1			をはから、小計画が出来	在在美型品的安东	THE STATE OF
Wandering/Passive - Less than weekly 1 Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment — Financial problems — Victim of a crime Death of someone close — Major illness - family/friend — Failing health	Does the client ev	r wander without purpose (trespa	ss, get lost, go into traffic, etc	.) or become agitate	d and abusive?
Wandering/Passive - Weekly or more 2 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health	Appropriate				
Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Less than weekly 3 Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health					
Abusive/Aggressive/Disruptive - Weekly or more 4 Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health					
Comatose 5 Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1					
Type of inappropriate behavior: Source of Information: Life Stressors Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 — Change in work/employment — Financial problems — Victim of a crime — Death of someone close — Major illness - family/friend — Failing health		essive/Disruptive - weekly or more 4			
Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health		behavior:	Source of Informa	tion:	
Are there any stressful events that currently affect your life, such as? No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health	and the second second				
No 0 Yes 1 Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health			CHANGE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		The state of the s
Change in work/employment Financial problems Victim of a crime Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health	ENGINEENS EN HANGET PRINCIPALIS.	WORLD TO THE TAXABLE STORY OF THE PROPERTY OF	our life, such as ?		
Death of someone close Major illness - family/friend Failing health			Pinneral model		a of a crima
	Leath C	Someone Close	Major iliness - family/friend	rainn	g neath

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

Emotional Status			NAME OF THE OWNER, WHEN THE OW			BY WE
In the past month, how often did you ?		Rarely/ Never 0	Some of the Time 1	Often 2	Most of the Time 3	Unable to
Feel anxious or worry constantly about things	2					
Feel irritable, have crying spells or get upset o	ver little things?		4			
Feel alone and that you didn't have anyone to	talk to?					
Feel like you didn't want to be around other pe	eople?	7 - 27 13	- 123	WT. W. T.		
Feel afraid that something bad was going to ha and/or feel that others were trying to take thir or trying to harm you?	ppen to you ngs from you					
Feel sad or hopeless?						
Feel that life is not worth living or think of	taking your life?					
See or hear things that other people did not see	or hear?					
Believe that you have special powers that othe	rs do not have?		PER CA			
Have problems falling or staying asleep?						
Have problems with your appetite that is,	eat too much or					
too little?						
too little?	you especially en	joy?				
omments: Social Status	you especially en	joy?	Describe			
Social Status Are there some things that you do that No 0 Yes 1 Solitary Activities,	CONTROL POR ADMINISTRAÇÃO	SERVICES				
Social Status Are there some things that you do that	Constitution of the Consti	seanty with				
Social Status Are there some things that you do that No 0 Yes 1 Solitary Activities, With Friends/Family,	COLUMN DESIGNATION DISSON	savenyuts				
Social Status Are there some things that you do that		Marie Control		et uppmärsses soll	phone?	
Social Status Are there some things that you do that No 0 Yes 1 Solitary Activities, With Friends/Family, With Groups/Clubs, Religious Activities,		ends, either		or over the j	phone?	s
Social Status Are there some things that you do that you will be a solitary Activities, you will be a solitary Activities, you with Friends/Family, you with Groups/Clubs, you will be a solitary Activities, you will be a solitary and y	ren, family or frie Other Fam	ends, either	during a visit	or over the j	(SIRE-ORDER)	
Social Status Are there some things that you do that you have you have you do that you do that you have you have you do that you do that you have you have you do that you do that you have you ha	other Fam No C Daily	ends, either ily Other Family y 1	during a visit	or over the j	ends/Neighbor No Friends/ Daily 1	
Social Status Are there some things that you do that	en, family or frie Other Fam — No C — Daily — Wee	ends, either ily Other Family y 1 kly 2	during a visit	or over the j	ends/Neighbor No Friends/ Daily 1 Weekly 2	
Social Status Are there some things that you do that you have you have you do that you have	other Fam Daily Weel Mon	ends, either ily Other Family y 1 kly 2 thly 3	during a visit	or over the j	ends/Neighbor No Friends/ Daily 1 Weekly 2 Monthly 3	Neighbors
Social Status Are there some things that you do that	other Fam Daily Weel Mon	ends, either ily Other Family y 1 kly 2 thly 3 than Month	during a visit	or over the j	ends/Neighbor No Friends/ Daily 1 Weekly 2	Neighbors
Social Status Are there some things that you do that you you have you have you with Friends/Family,	Other Fam Other Fam Daily Weel Mon Less Neve	ends, either ily Other Family y 1 kly 2 thly 3 than Month	during a visit	or over the p	ends/Neighbor No Friends/ Daily 1 Weekly 2 Monthly 3 Less than N Never 5	Neighbors

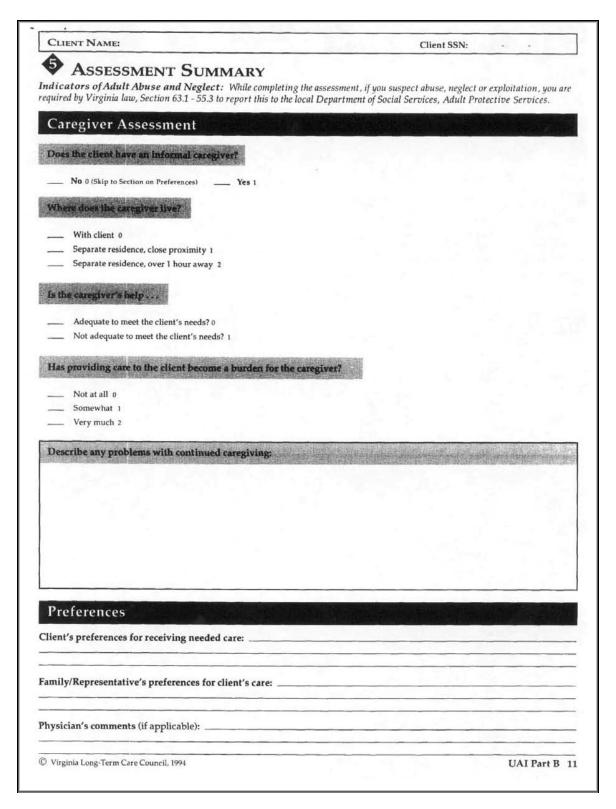
Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

CLIENT NAME:			Client SSN:
Hospitalization/Alcohol	- Drug Use	SPECIAL CHI	Parling and the same
Have you been hospitalized or receive health, alcohol or substance abuse pr	ed inpatient/outpati oblems?	ent treatment in th	ie last 2 years for nerves, emotional/mental
No 0 Yes 1			
Name of Place		dmit Date	Length of Stay/Reason
Do (did) you ever drink alcoholic bev	verages?	Do (did) you e substances?	ver use non-prescription, mood altering
Never 0 At one time, but no longer 1 Currently 2 How much: How often: the client has never used alcohol or other		Currently How muc	en:
Have you, or someone close to you, ever been concerned about your use of alcohol/other mood altering substances?	Do (did) you ever mood-altering sub	use alcohol/other	Do (did) you ever use alcohol/other mood-altering substances to help you.
No 0 Yes 1 Describe concerns:	No 0		No 0 Yes 1 — Sleep? — Relax? — Get more energy? — Relieve worries? — Relieve physical pain? Describe what and how often:
Do (did) you ever smoke or use tobac Never 0 At one time, but no longer 1 Currently 2 How much: How often:			
Is there anything we have not talked	about that you woul	d like to discuss?	

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

CLIENT NAME:	Client SSN:
ASSESSMENT SUMMARY Indicators of Adult Abuse and Neglect: While completing the assequired by Virginia law, Section 63.1 - 55.3 to report this to the local Description.	sessment, if you suspect abuse, neglect or exploitation, you are lepartment of Social Services, Adult Protective Services.
Caregiver Assessment	是数据据 (A. 1990) \$25 A.
Does the client have an informal caregiver?	
No 0 (Skip to Section on Preferences) Yes 1	
Where does the caregiver live?	
 With client 0 Separate residence, close proximity 1 Separate residence, over 1 hour away 2 	
Is the caregiver's help	
Adequate to meet the client's needs? 0 Not adequate to meet the client's needs? 1	
Has providing care to the client become a burden for the caregi	ver?
Not at all 0 Somewhat 1 Very much 2	
Describe any problems with continued caregiving:	
EDDITA PURE DIRECTION CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION PER DE PRESENTATION ACCUSATION DE CONTRACTOR DE CONTRAC	THE SPECIAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE SPECIAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF THE SPECIAL PROPERTY OF THE S
Preferences	设施工作的电影。78.4175、影影
Client's preferences for receiving needed care:	
Family/Representative's preferences for client's care:	
Physician's comments (if applicable):	

Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument



Sample Virginia Uniform Assessment Instrument

Patient Name	Medicard #	EDC	
A. MEDICAL	Substance abuse		# times/day used
1 Hypertension, chronic or preg. induced	8. Alcohol		
2 Gestational diabetes/diabetes	9. Cocaine/crack		
3 Multiple gestation (twins, triplets)	10. Narcotics/heroin		
4 Previous preterm birth < 5½ lbs.	11. Marijuana/hashish		
5 Advanced maternal age, > 35 yrs.	12. Sedatives/ tranquilizers		
6 Medical condition, the severity of which affects pregnancy, document below	13. Amphetamines/ diet pills		
7 Previous fetal death	14. Inhalants/glue		
	15. Tobacco/cigarette		
	16. Other, please specify		
B. SOCIAL			
1 Teenager 18 yrs or younger	4 Abuse/neglec	t during pregnancy	
Non compliant with medical directions or appointments	5 Shelter, home	less or migrant	
Mental retardation or history of emotional/mental problems			
C. NUTRITION			
Prepregnancy underweight/overweight inadequate or excessive weight gain	Obstetrical or diet modific	medical condition re ation, document cor	
3 Poor diet or pica	4 Teenager 18 y	years or younger	
REFERRALS			
1 Care Coordination 2 Nutritional Counse	ling 3 Homemaker 4	Parenting/C	Childbirth Class
5 Glucose Monitor with nutrition counseling 6	Smoking Cessation 7.	Substance Ab	use Treatmen
8 No Care Coordination			
PROVIDERS COMMENTS OR SUGGESTIONS			
SIGNATURE/TITLE	SCF	REENING DATE	
SIGNATURE PRINTED	PRO	OVIDER #	

Sample MICC Maternity Risk Screen

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSIST ANCE SERVICES INFANT RISK SCREEN Research supports the fact that indigent mothers and their high risk infants often need a combination of medical and non-medical services to assure positive in fant health. The risk screen is designed to capture high risk infants as identified by the Baby Care Program. Risks must not be altered. Please check all risks that apply to the recipient and make the appropriate referral(s). Patient Name: VMAP ID# Parent /Guardian Name: Patient Address: A. MEDICAL _Medical high risk infant and pediatric care needed Diagnosed developmentally delayed/neurologically impaired but not available 24 hours a day Diagnosed medically significant genetic Medical condition(s) the severity of which requires condition (including sickle cell disease) care coordination (document medical condition below) Birth Weight 1750 grams (31bs., 14 oz) or less _Bom exposed to an illegal drug in ut ero Chronic illness Failure to thrive of flattening of growth curve Diagnosed with fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) B. SOCIAL Parent/guardian unable to communicate due to Caregiver mental illness/mental retardation language barriers (e.g. non-English speaking, illiterate) Shelter, homeless or migrant worker Maternal absence (illness, incarceration, Mother 18 years or yo unger abandonment) __History of suspected abuse/or neglect Parent al substance abuse/addition (only includes father if living in home) Non compliant with follow-up visits/screening visit s and medical direction for this infant. Caregiver's handicap presents risk to infant (physical impaired, hearing impaired, vision impaired) C. NUTRITION Congenial abnormalities affecting ability to Inadequate diet feed or requiring special feeding techniques; poor sucking, severe or continuing diarrhea or vomiting; other conditions requiring diet modification. D. REFERRAL Care Coordination No Care Coordination - What services will the recipient receive? PROVIDER COMMENTS OR SUGGESTIONS SIGNATURE/TITLE SCREENING DATE SIGNATURE PRINTED PROVIDER#

Sample MICC Infant Risk Screen

Last Name 2. First Name 3. M. 3. M. 4. Street Address 5. Cin 5. M. 5. Cin 5. M. M. 5. Cin 5. M. M. 5. Cin 5. M. M. Cocupation (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **11. Marital Slatus (circle one) 0 1 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **11. Marital Slatus (circle one) 0 1 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **11. Marital Slatus (circle one) 0 1 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **11. Marital Slatus (circle one) 0 1 1 2 **13. # of Live Births 5. M. Miscarriages 16. Stillbirths 17. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 1 2 **13. # of Live Births 5. M. Miscarriages 16. Stillbirths 18. Miscarriages 16. Stillbirths 18. Miscarriages 17. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 **12. Miscarriages 16. Stillbirths 18. Miscarriages 17. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 **2 **13. # of Live Births 5. Miscarriages 16. Stillbirths 19. St		EPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSIS	
4. Strect Address S. City S. State 7. Zip ***10. Occupation (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle on	~		
4. Strect Address S. City S. State 7. Zip ***10. Occupation (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***11. Marital Status (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ***12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 **12. Education Level (circle on	1. Last Name	2. First Name	3. MI
*** 10. Occupation (circle one) 0 1 2 9 *** 11. Marital Satus (circle one) 0 1 9 *** 12. Belgeation Level (circle one) 0 1 2 9 ** 13. # of Live Births (1)	4. Street Address (4)		6. State 6 7. Zip 7
13. ii of Live Births	8. Medicaid # _ (8)	9. Birthdate (i)	
Psychosychosocial Assessment VES NO 22. Conflict/violence in home 23. Poor support system 24. Poorly Motivated 25. Religious/ethnic factors affecting pregnancy 26. Housing needs 27. Family has urgent health needs 28. Insufficint funds for food 29. Transportation need Family 29. 33. Maternal absence 30. Neglect/Abuse 30. Neglect/Abuse 30. Neglect/Abuse 30. Neglect/Abuse 30. Protective services 31. Childcare needs/poor parenting knowledge/pregnancy infor. 31. Multiple Medical Providers 32. Multiple Medical Providers 33. Mental retardation/ emotional problems 34. Caregiver handicap 35. Maternal absence 36. Protective services 37. Poor Emotional bonding 37. Poor Emotional bonding 38. Multiple gestation 38. Multiple gestation 38. Multiple gestation 39. Proor pretenm < 1/2 b. 40. Advanced maternal age > 35 41. Medical condition affects after the previous poor pregnancy pregnancy/infant 41. Medical condition affecting pregnancy/infant 42. Previous fetal/infant death or infant morbidity 43. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 44. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 45. Infant chronic illness 46. Development delay 47. Infant Apnea 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 49. Propregnancy overvegt 40. Steessive water days week times/day 40. Propregnancy overvegt 40. Steessive water gain 40. Steessi	13. # of Live Births (13) 14	4. Abortions (14) 15. Miscarrias	ges 16. Stillbirths
22. Conflict/violence in hom 23. Poor support system 24. Poorly Motivated 25. Religious/ethnic factors affecting pregnancy affecting pregnancy infor. 26. Housing needs 27. Family has urgent health needs 28. Multiple Medical Providers 39. Multiple Medical Providers 30. Multiple Medical Providers 31. Multiple Medical Providers 32. Multiple Medical Providers 33. Mental retardation/ emotional problems 34. Multiple gestation 35. Multiple gestation 36. Protective services 37. Poor Emotional bonding 37. Family has urgent health needs 38. Multiple gestation 39. Prior preterm < 5 1/2 lb. 30. Prior preterm < 5 1/2 lb. 30. Prepregnancy age > 34. Previous fetal/infant death or infant morbidity 40. Advanced maternal age > 35 41. Medical condition affecting pregnancy overwgt. 42. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 43. Previous poor pregnancy pregnancy overwgt. 44. Previous poor pregnancy pregnancy overwgt. 55. Special diet/formula prescribed 56. Medical condition affects die 57. Excessive Mausea/Fomting 58. Mother age 18 or younger 59. Anemia 60. Breast feeding problems 60. Breast feeding problems 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alcohol 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Narcotics/beroin/codeine 66. Marijuana/hashish 67. Seedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Maryjuana/hashish 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Tobacco/cig 78. Inhalants 78. Docaine/crack 79. Tobacco/cig 79. Tobacco/cig 79. Tobacco/cig 79. Tobacco/cig 7	19. Provider Name 19	20. Provider 🕮	21.Visit Date
22. Conflict/violence in hom 23. Poor support system 24. Poorly Motivated 25. Religious/ethnic factors affecting pregnancy affecting pregnancy infor. 26. Housing needs 27. Family has urgent health needs 28. Multiple Medical Providers 39. Multiple Medical Providers 30. Multiple Medical Providers 31. Multiple Medical Providers 32. Multiple Medical Providers 33. Mental retardation/ emotional problems 34. Multiple gestation 35. Multiple gestation 36. Protective services 37. Poor Emotional bonding 37. Family has urgent health needs 38. Multiple gestation 39. Prior preterm < 5 1/2 lb. 30. Prior preterm < 5 1/2 lb. 30. Prepregnancy age > 34. Previous fetal/infant death or infant morbidity 40. Advanced maternal age > 35 41. Medical condition affecting pregnancy overwgt. 42. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 43. Previous poor pregnancy pregnancy overwgt. 44. Previous poor pregnancy pregnancy overwgt. 55. Special diet/formula prescribed 56. Medical condition affects die 57. Excessive Mausea/Fomting 58. Mother age 18 or younger 59. Anemia 60. Breast feeding problems 60. Breast feeding problems 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alcohol 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Narcotics/beroin/codeine 66. Marijuana/hashish 67. Seedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Maryjuana/hashish 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Tobacco/cig 78. Inhalants 78. Docaine/crack 79. Tobacco/cig 79. Tobacco/cig 79. Tobacco/cig 79. Tobacco/cig 7	Devohostrohosogial Assassment VES	NO VES N	IO VES NO
38. Multiple gestation 39. Prior preterm < 5 1/2 lb. 39. As a Previous fetal/infant death 40. Advanced maternal age > 55 40. Medical condition affecting pregnancy/infant 41. Medical condition affecting pregnancy/infant 42. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 43. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 44. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 45. Infant chronic illness 46. Development delay 47. Infant Apnea 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 49. Prepregnancy overvegt. 40. Prepregnancy overvegt. 40. Prepregnancy overvegt. 40. Prepregnancy experience - medical 40. Advanced maternal age > 55 41. Proor basic diet info (4) 42. Prepregnancy overvegt. 43. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 44. Previous poor pregnancy experience - medical 45. Infant chronic illness 46. Development delay 47. Infant Apnea 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 49. Anemia 60. Inadequate sucking 60. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of 63. Alcohol 63. Alcohol 64. Cocaine/crack 65. See (66. Marijuana/hashish 69. (70. Tobacco/cig 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 72. Alcohol 73. Accordine/crack 74. Narcotics/heroin/codeine(6) 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizers 77. Amphetamines/diet pi(6) 78. Infant chronic illness 44. Drevious period and the previous period of the pregnancy 48. Birth weight < 3lbs 14oz 69. Anemia 60. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of 63. Inhalants 64. Development delay 65. Anemia 66. Inadequate sucking 66. Inadequate sucking 66. Inadequate sucking 67. Tobacco/cig 70. Tobacco/cig 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 74. Narcotics/heroin/codeine(6) 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizers 77. Amphetamines/diet pi(6) 78. Infant chronic illeay 44. Previous poor pregnancy 45. Infant Apnea 48. Birth weight 46. Development delay 48. Birth weight 48. Development delay 49. Infant Apnea 48. Development delay 49. Infant Apnea 48. Development delay	22. Conflict/violence in home (2) 23. Poor support system (23) 24. Poorly Motivated (24) 25. Religious/ethnic factors affecting pregnancy (25) 26. Housing needs (28) 27. Family has urgent	28. Insufficint funds for food 29. Transportation need Family(29) 30. Neglect/Abuse 31. Childcare needs/poor parenting knowledge/pregnancy infor. 32. Multiple Medical Providers(32) 33. Mental retardation/	34. Caregiver handicap 35. Maternal absence 36. Protective services 37. Poor Emotional bonding
49. Prepregnancy overwgt. 50. Prepregnancy underwgt. 55. Special diet/formula prescribed 56. Medical condition affects die 57. Inadequate sucking 58. Medical condition affects die 58. Medical condition affects die 59. Anemia 60. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alacquate wgt. gain 63. Special diet/formula prescribed 65. Inadequate sucking 66. Breast feeding problems 67. Poor use of special formula 68. Alacquate wgt. gain 69. Alacquate wgt. gain 69. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alacquate wgt. gain 69. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alacquate wgt. gain 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Warijuana/hashish 60. To gain wgt. week times/day 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Warijuana/hashish 66. Marijuana/hashish 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 68. Amphetamines/diet pit 69. Inhalants 69. Inhalants 69. Inhalants 69. Inhalants 60. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alacquate wgt. gain 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Warijuana/hashish 66. Marijuana/hashish 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 67. To Tobacco/cig 68. Amphetamines/diet pit 69. Inhalants 69. Inhalants 69. Inhalants 69. Inhalants 60. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of special formula 63. Alacquate wgt. gain 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Warijuana/hashish 69. To Tobacco/cig 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 74. Narcotics/heroin/codeins 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizers 77. Amphetamines/diet pit 77. Amphetamines/diet pit 78. Inhalants 78. Inh	38. Multiple gestation 39. Prior preterm <5 1/2 lb. 40. Advanced maternal age >35 41. Medical condition affecting	42. Genetic Disorder 43. Previous fetal/infant death or infant morbidity 44. Previous poor pregnancy	45. Infant chronic illness 46. Development delay 47. Infant Apnea
days/week times/day 63. Alcohol 63. Alcohol 63. 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 66. Amphetamines/diet pit 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 71. Other 72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 74. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizer 77. Amphetamines/diet pit 78. Inhalants 88. Tobacco/cig 88. Amphetamines/diet pit 88. Inhalants 88. I	49. Prepregnancy overwgt. 50. Prepregnancy underwgt. 51. Excessive Nausea/Vomiting 51 52. Excessive wgt. gain 52	54. Poor basic diet info (4) 55. Special diet/formula prescribed (5) 56. Medical condition affects die (8) 57. Inadequate cooking facility (5)	59. Anemia 60. Inadequate sucking 61. Breast feeding problems 62. Poor use of
63. Alcohol 63. Alcohol 64. Cocaine/crack 65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 67. Sedatives/tranquilizers 68. Amphetamines/diet pil 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 71. Other 72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 74. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizer 76. Marijuana/hashish 77. Amphetamines/diet pil 78. Inhalants 78. Inhalants 79. Tobacco/cig 70. T			
64. Cocaine/crack 65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 66. Amphetamines/diet pit 65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 66. Amphetamines/diet pit 66. Amphetamines/diet pit 67. Other 68. Amphetamines/diet pit 69. To ther 69. Substance Abuse Usage Prior To Start OF Pregnancy 69. Alcohol 70. Tobacco/cig 71. Other 72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 74. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizer 77. Amphetamines/diet pit 78. Inhalants 78. Inhalants 78. Inhalants 78. Inhalants 78. Inhalants 88. Anarcotics/heroin/codeine 88. Amphetamines/diet pit 89. Appendix A: Input Forms 80. Other 81. Significant Findings 82. COORDINATOR'S SIGNATURE 83. DATE Appendix A: Input Forms 84. Appendix A: Input Forms 85. Instructions: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in italics apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.	days/week time		ay days/week times/day
65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 60 68. Amphetamines/diet pit 71. Other 70 69 Substance Abuse Usage Prior To Start OF Pregnancy days/week times/day days/week times/day 72. Alcohol 75. Marijuana/hashish 8 78. Inhalants 73. Cocaine/crack 8 68 76. Sedatives/tranquilizer 8 9 79. Tobacco/cig 8 80. Other 8 9 80. Other 8 9 80. 81. Significant Findings 9 82. COORDINATOR'S SIGNATURE 83. DATE Appendix A: Input Forms INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in italics apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.			
Substance Abuse Usage Prior To Start OF Pregnancy days/week times/day 72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 83 84 76. Sedatives/tranquilizer 79. Tobacco/cig 80 79. Tobacco/cig 80 74. Narcotics/heroin/codein 80 77. Amphetamines/diet pi 80 78. Inhalants 80 79. Tobacco/cig 80 81. Significant Findings 82 83. DATE Appendix A: Input Forms INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in italics apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.	64. Cocaine/crack		
72. Alcohol 3	65. Narcotics/heroin/codeine 67 6	8 68. Amphetamines/diet pi[73] (74)	71. Other
82. COORDINATOR'S SIGNATURE Appendix A: Input Forms INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in <i>italics</i> apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.	72. Alcohol 73. Cocaine/crack 83 84	s/day days/week times/d. 75. Marijuana/hashish 76. Sedatives/tranquilizer:	78. Inhalants (93) (94) (97) 79. Tobacco/cig(95) (98)
82. COORDINATOR'S SIGNATURE Appendix A: Input Forms INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in <i>italics</i> apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.	81. Significant Findings (99)		Ti and the second secon
82. COORDINATOR'S SIGNATURE Appendix A: Input Forms INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in <i>italics</i> apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.			
Appendix A: Input Forms 2.A -33 INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in <i>italics</i> apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. **See explaination of codes on reverse of form.		י	(101)
INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed on the initial home visit for all BabyCare recipients. Items in <i>italics</i> apply to pregnant women only. Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. **See explaination of codes on reverse of form.			22.22.22.22
Items in normal type apply to both women and infants. Items in bold apply only to infants. ** See explaination of codes on reverse of form.			
	Items in normal type apply to both women as		

Sample VDMAS Maternal and Infant Care Coordination Record

1. Last Name	2. First Name		3.	M.I.	4. Other Name
5. Date of Birth (month/day/year)	6. City/County of	Residence			9. Provider I.D. #
7. Race: 1. White 3. American I. 2. Black 4. Asian	ndian 5. Hispani 6. Other	c]		10. Provider Name & Address
8. Medicaid I.D. #	Previous # if app	licable	_		
11. Enter number of reason recipient is no lo	nger requiring servi	ce:	Dat	e Closed:	
Dropped out of prenatal careE	ost to follow-up ligibility cancelled roblem resolved	7. Died 8. Moved 9. Other (Spe			
	mber only if the answ herapeutic abortion lective abortion		"1 -] 5.]		CY ENDED"
Instruction: Complete item 13 only if answ INFANT #1 Birth Weight lbs. and ozs.			17.	Is the infar	nt receiving WIC services?
Birth Date				Yes	No
APGAR Score 1 min.			18.		weeks of gestation when mother
5 min.				began pren	WAS ALLEGATED AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF TH
14. Weeks of gestation at time of birth			19.	during this	prenatal visits by mother pregnancy:
 Infant Risk Screen Has Physician completed risk screen? If yes, was the infant classified as "higrisk"? 		No	20.	Pregnancy Yes	
c. If yes, has the infant been referred to C Coordination d. If yes, was the infant born with morbio			21.	Did mother planning ex Yes	
 Infant receiving EPSDT services 					
Client Needs Instructions: Indicate needs that were met client needs that were not met at the comp Child Care S. Homemaker Sc. Food Stamps Housing Nutrition Serv. Substance of the New York School Enrolls	oletion of Care Coord erv 9. Serv 10. 11.	nator assistance ination by enteri Psychological Job Training Transportation Substance Abu Treatment	ng "2 –	in appropri	n appropriate space(s). Indicate riate space(s). 3. Smoking Cessation 4. Glucose Monitoring 5. Parenting/Childbirth
23. Substance abuse at time of delivery Instructions: Item 23 must be completed if # Days/ Week Alcohol Cocaine/Crack Narcotics/Heroin Marijuana/Hashish Sedatives/Tranquilizers	# Times/ Day Amp Inha Tob	ohetamines/Diet alants/Glue acco/Cigarettes er (Specify)		Coordinatie # Days/ Week	

Sample VDMAS Pregnancy Outcome Report

	2. First Name	3. M.I.	4. Other Name
5. Date of Birth (mo/day/year)	6. City/County of Residence		9. Provider I.D. #
7. Race: 1. White 3 American	Tedline & TV		
2. Black 4. Asian	Indian 5. Hispanic 6. Other		10. Provider Name & Address
8. Medicaid I.D. #	Previous # (if applical	ble)	
11. Enter the infant's birth weight and	Apgar scores:		
A. Birth weight: lbs.	oz. B. Ap	gar; 1 min.	5 min.
Enter reason infant is no longer re Reached age two Dropped out of well-child care Transfer to other MICC agency	4 - Lost to follow-up 5 - Eligibility cancelled 6 - Problem resolved	7 - Died 8 - Moved 9 - Other	Date closed:
Instructions: Complete items 13 &		is "Died"	
13. Enter the infant's age at death (mo	and the second s	nths	weeks
 Enter primary cause of infant's de 1 - Accident 2 - Congenital a 		na 4 - Non-cong	enital illness
Instructions: Complete items 15 to		continue and an amount of the	
15. Enter total number of prenatal visi			eached Age 1 wo
13. Enter total number of prenatal visi	is by moiner during this pregna	incy:	
Enter number of weeks of gestation	n when mother began care:		
17. Indicate if mother received Care C 1 - Yes	2 - No		
Instructions: Complete items 18 thro 18. Enter child's health status at age tw		12 is "Reached A	Age Two"
Normal health & development Congenital abnormality	2 - Developmentally de 4 - Non-congenital dise		
19. Enter child's living situation at age	The state of the s		
	oster care placement 3 - Lon	g term care facilit	у
	s during first two years:		
20. Enter total number of EPSDT visit	2		
	THE STREET STREET	- Yes 2 -	No
11. Indicate if child is receiving WIC b	enefits 1	-Yes 2-	No
21. Indicate if child is receiving WIC b	enefits 1		No oz.
21. Indicate if child is receiving WIC b 22. Enter child's height and weight at a Height: ft in. 23. Client Needs	enefits 1 ge two: Weight:	lbs.	oz.
21. Indicate if child is receiving WIC b 22. Enter child's height and weight at a Height: ft. in. 23. Client Needs Instructions: Indicate needs tha block(s). Indicate	ge two: Weight: t were met through Care Coordinat clients needs that were not met at	lbs.	OZ.
21. Indicate if child is receiving WIC b 22. Enter child's height and weight at a Height: ft. in. 23. Client Needs Instructions: Indicate needs tha block(s). Indicate "N" (No) in the ap	ge two: Weight: t were met through Care Coordinat clients needs that were not met at appropriate block(s):	lbs.	oz. ering "Y" (Yes) in the appropriate are Coordination Services by entering
21. Indicate if child is receiving WIC b 22. Enter child's height and weight at a Height: ft. in. 23. Client Needs Instructions: Indicate needs tha block(s). Indicate "N" (No) in the ap 1. Child Care 4. Nutri	menefits 1 ge two: Weight: t were met through Care Coordinat clients needs that were not met at appropriate block(s): tion Counseling 7. En	lbs. for assistance by entitle completion of C.	oz. ering "Y" (Yes) in the appropriate are Coordination Services by entering 10. Job Training
23. Client Needs Instructions: Indicate needs tha block(s). Indicate "N" (No) in the ap 1. Child Care 4. Nutri 2. Food Stamps 5. Paren	enefits 1 ge two: Weight: t were met through Care Coordinat clients needs that were not met at appropriate block(s): tion Counseling 7. En ting Education 8. Co	lbs. for assistance by entithe completion of Completion o	oz. ering "Y" (Yes) in the appropriate are Coordination Services by entering

Sample VDMAS Infant Outcome Report

Appendix B Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCount
2001227				100		
	1					
		HC				
		110				100
			HCA0122710001	012271010001	012271010100	100
			HCA0122710002	012271010101	012271010200	100
			HCA0122710003	012271010201	012271010300	100
			HCA0122710004	012271010301	012271010400	100
			HCA0122710005	012271010401	012271010500	99
			HCA0122710006	012271010501	012271010599	99
			HCA0122710007	012271010600	012271010698	100
			HCA0122710008	012271010699	012271010798	
			HCA0122710009	012271010799	012271010898	100
			HCA0122710010	012271010899	012271010993	95
			HCA0122710011	012271010994	012271011032	39
			HCA0122710012	012271011033	012271011071	39
			HCA0122710013	012271011072	012271011169	98
			HCA0122710014	012271011170	012271011269	100
			HCA0122710015	012271011270	012271011368	99
			HCA0122710016	012271011369	012271011468	100
			HGA0122710017	012271011469	012271011568	100
			HCA0122710018	012271011569	012271011574	6

Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCount
			HCN0122710029	012271011989	012271012067	79
			HCN0122710030	012271012068	012271012167	100
			HCN0122710031	012271012168	012271012267	100
			HCN0122710032	012271012268	012271012367	100
			HCN0122710033	012271012368	012271012467	100
			HCN0122710034	012271012468	012271012567	100
			HCN0122710035	012271012568	012271012667	100
			HCN0122710036	012271012668	012271012767	100
			HCN0122710037	012271012768	012271012867	100
			HCN0122710038	012271012868	012271012967	100
			HCN0122710039	012271012968	012271013067	100
			HCN0122710040	012271013068	012271013167	100
			HCN0122710041	012271013168	012271013267	100
			HCN0122710042	012271013268	012271013367	100
			HCN0122710043	012271013368	012271013467	100
			HCN0122710044	012271013468	012271013567	100
			HCN0122710045	012271013568	012271013667	100
			HCN0122710046	012271013668	012271013767	100
			HCN0122710047	012271013768	012271013867	100
			HCN0122710048	012271013868	012271013967	100
			HCN0122710049	012271013968	012271014067	100
			HCN0122710050	012271014068	012271014167	100
			HCN0122710051	012271014168	012271014267	100
			HCN0122710052	012271014268	012271014367	100
			HCN0122710053	012271014368	012271014467	100
Monday, August 27, 2001						Page 2 of S

Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCoun
	THAT IS		HCN0122710054	012271014468	012271014567	100
			HCN0122710055	012271014568	012271014667	100
			HCN0122710056	012271014668	012271014767	100
			HCN0122710057	012271014768	012271014867	10
			HCN0122710058	012271014868	012271014967	10
			HCN0122710059	012271014968	012271015067	10
			HCN0122710060	012271015068	012271015167	10
			HCN0122710061	012271015168	012271015267	10
			HCN0122710062	012271015268	012271015367	10
			HCN0122710063	012271015368	012271015467	10
			HCN0122710064	012271015468	012271015567	10
			HCN0122710065	012271015568	012271015667	10
			HCN0122710066	012271015668	012271015767	10
			HCN0122710067	012271015768	012271015867	10
			HCN0122710068	012271015868	012271015967	10
			HCN0122710069	012271015968	012271016067	10
			HCN0122710070	012271016068	012271016167	10
			HCN0122710071	012271016168	012271016267	10
			HCN0122710072	012271016268	012271016367	10
			HCN0122710073	012271016368	012271016467	10
			HCN0122710074	012271016468	012271016567	10
			HCN0122710075	012271016568	012271016627	6
			Summary for 'DocType' = HC	(65 detail records)		
			Sum			621
		T8				
						Page 3 of

Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCoun
			T8A0122710019	012271011575	012271011576	
			T8A0122710020	012271011577	012271011626	5
			T8A0122710021	012271011627	012271011676	5
			T8A0122710022	012271011677	012271011726	- 5
			T8A0122710023	012271011727	012271011776	5
			T8A0122710024	012271011777	012271011826	5
			T8A0122710025	012271011827	012271011876	5
			T8A0122710026	012271011877	012271011926	
			T8A0122710027	012271011927	012271011976	
			T8A0122710028	012271011977	012271011988	
			Summary for 'DocType' = T8 (10 detail records)		
			Sum			4
	Summary for "	Scanner* = 1 (75 de	tail records)			
	Sum					66.
	3					
		DA				
			D4.40400700000	012271032733	012271032742	
			DAA0122730063		012271032742	
			DAA0122730064	012271032743		
			DAN0122730065	012271032750	012271032760	
			DAN0122730068	012271032761	012271032810	
			DAN0122730067	012271032811	012271032860	
			DAN0122730068	012271032861	012271032910	
			DAN0122730069	012271032911	012271032956	
			Summary for 'DocType' = DA	(7 detail records)		2
			Sum			
Monday, August 27, 2001						Page 4 of

Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCoun
The second		DP	Service Colors		100.00	
			DPA0122730075	012271033026	012271033030	
			DPN0122730076	012271033031	012271033046	1
			Summary for 'DocType' = DP	2 detail records)		
			Sum			2
		DT				
			DTA0122730060	012271032678	012271032679	
			DTN0122730061	012271032680	012271032729	5
			DTN0122730062	012271032730	012271032732	
			Summary for 'DocType' = DT	(3 detail records)		
			Sum			
		PA				
			PAA0122730001	012271030001	012271030006	
			Summary for 'DocType' = PA	(1 detail record)		
			Sum			
		PH				
			PHN0122730059	012271032653	012271032677	2
			Summary for 'DocType' = PH	(1 detail record)		
			Sum			2
		T8				
			T8N0122730002	012271030007	012271030056	
			T8N0122730003	012271030057	012271030106	5
			T8N0122730004	012271030107	012271030156	
			T8N0122730005	012271030157	012271030206	
Monday, August 27, 2001						Page 5 of

Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCount
			T8N0122730006	012271030207	012271030256	50
			T8N0122730007	012271030257	012271030306	50
			T8N0122730008	012271030307	012271030356	50
			T8N0122730009	012271030357	012271030406	50
			T8N0122730010	012271030407	012271030456	50
			T8N0122730011	012271030457	012271030506	50
			T8N0122730012	012271030507	012271030556	50
			T8N0122730013	012271030557	012271030606	50
			T8N0122730014	012271030607	012271030656	50
			T8N0122730015	012271030657	012271030706	50
			T8N0122730016	012271030707	012271030756	5
			T8N0122730017	012271030757	012271030806	5
			T8N0122730018	012271030807	012271030856	5
			T8N0122730019	012271030857	012271030906	5
			T8N0122730020	012271030907	012271030956	5
			T8N0122730021	012271030957	012271031006	5
			T8N0122730022	012271031007	012271031056	5
			T8N0122730023	012271031057	012271031106	5
			T8N0122730024	012271031107	012271031156	5
			T8N0122730025	012271031157	012271031206	5
			T8N0122730026	012271031207	012271031256	5
			T8N0122730027	012271031257	012271031306	5
			T8N0122730028	012271031307	012271031356	5
			T8N0122730029	012271031357	012271031406	5
			T8N0122730030	012271031407	012271031456	5
Monday, August 27, 2001						Page 6 of

Daily Control Log

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCoun
			T8N0122730031	012271031457	012271031506	50
			T8N0122730032	012271031507	012271031556	50
			T8N0122730033	012271031557	012271031606	5
			T8N0122730034	012271031607	012271031656	5
			T8N0122730035	012271031657	012271031706	5
			T8N0122730036	012271031707	012271031742	3
			Summary for 'DocType' = T8 ((35 detail records)		
			Sum			173
		UB				
			UBA0122730037	012271031743	012271031743	
			UBA0122730038	012271031744	012271031755	1
			UBA0122730039	012271031756	012271031805	5
			UBA0122730040	012271031806	012271031853	4
			UBA0122730041	012271031854	012271031903	5
			UBA0122730042	012271031904	012271031911	
			UBN0122730043	012271031912	012271031915	
			UBN0122730044	012271031916	012271031965	5
			UBN0122730045	012271031966	012271032015	5
			UBN0122730046	012271032016	012271032065	5
			UBN0122730047	012271032066	012271032115	5
			UBN0122730048	012271032116	012271032165	5
			UBN0122730049	012271032166	012271032215	5
			UBN0122730050	012271032216	012271032265	5
			UBN0122730051	012271032266	012271032315	5
			UBN0122730052	012271032316	012271032365	5
Monday, August 27, 2001						Page 7 of

Daily Log Report

UBN0122730053			
00110122100000	012271032366	012271032415	5
UBN0122730054	012271032416	012271032465	5
UBN0122730055	012271032466	012271032515	5
UBN0122730056	012271032516	012271032565	5
UBN0122730057	012271032566	012271032615	5
UBN0122730058	012271032616	012271032652	3
Summary for 'DocType' = UB	(22 detail records)		
Sum			91
VAA0122730070	012271032957	012271032957	
VAA0122730071	012271032958	012271032969	1
VAN0122730072	012271032970	012271032970	
VAN0122730073	012271032971	012271032978	
VAN0122730074	012271032979	012271033025	4
Summary for 'DocType' = VA	(5 detail records)		
Sum			6
3 (76 detail records)			
			304
			967
			Page 8 of
	UBN0122730056 UBN0122730057 UBN0122730058 Summary for 'DocType' = UB Sum VAA0122730070 VAA0122730071 VAN0122730072 VAN0122730073 VAN0122730074 Summary for 'DocType' = VA	UBN0122730056 012271032516 UBN0122730057 012271032566 UBN0122730058 012271032616 Summary for 'DocType' = UB (22 detail records) Sum VAA0122730070 012271032957 VAA0122730071 012271032958 VAN0122730072 012271032970 VAN0122730073 012271032971 VAN0122730074 012271032979 Summary for 'DocType' = VA (5 detail records) Sum	UBN0122730056 012271032516 012271032565 UBN0122730057 012271032566 012271032615 UBN0122730058 012271032616 012271032652 Summary for 'DocType' = UB (22 detail records) Sum VAA0122730070 012271032957 012271032957 VAA0122730071 012271032958 012271032969 VAN0122730072 012271032970 012271032970 VAN0122730073 012271032971 012271032978 VAN0122730074 012271032979 012271033025 Summary for 'DocType' = VA (5 detail records) Sum

Daily Log Report

ReceiveDate	Scanner	DocType	Batch Name	Beginning DCN	Ending DCN	DocCoun
Grand Total				Total From Scanners		967.
				Less: Missing DCN	7 -	
				Plus: ID Card	3 2 49	
				GRAND TOTAL		
fonday, August 27, 2001						Page 9 of

Daily Log Report

Appendix C Data Capture Instructions

The instructions listed below are utilized in capturing data to allow processing of claims data for the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Form Name	Page
Pharmacy	106
Pharmacy Compound	108
TITLE XVIII (Medicare)	109
TITLE XVIII (Medicare) Adjustment	111
CMS-1500	114
HCFA-1500	117
UB92	120
UB04	125
ADA 1999-2000	132
ADA 2002	134
ADA 1994	136
Claim Attachment Number	138

Pharmacy				
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments		
ICN-Number	ICN	Automatically populated. Not a keyed field.		
Billing-Provider-No	1	Enter out of the field when blank or nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying. When too long or too short, key as much as you can.		
Patient-Name	2	Key the first 5 characters. Ignore punctuation.		
Enrollee-ID	3	Alpha characters are invalid and should not be keyed. If too long or too short, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters. Enter out of the field when blank. Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.		
Enrollee-DOB	5	Key in MMDDYY format.		
Level-Of-Service	6	Data not falling within the validity check will require		

Pharmacy				
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments		
		re-keying.		
Days-Supply	7	Only numeric values are allowed.		
Refill-Code	8	Only numeric values are allowed.		
DAW	9	Valid entries are 0-9, and blank.		
Patient-Location	10	Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.		
Adjustment Reason	11	Only numeric values are allowed.		
Former ICN-No	12	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.Ignore special characters.		
Prescription-Number	13	Only numeric values are allowed. If too long or too short, key as much as you can.		
Date-Dispensed	14	Key in MMDDYY format.		
NDC	15	Only numeric values are allowed.		
Metric-Quantity Quantity	16a	Key everything in front of the preprinted bar.		
Metric-Quantity Decimal	16b	Key everything behind the preprinted bar.		
Unit Dose IND	17	Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.		
Copay-Exempt	18	Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.		
PA-Number	19	Only numeric values are allowed.		
Prescribing-Physician	20	Enter out of the field when blank or nonnumeric characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.		
Diagnosis-Code	21	Ignore decimal points. Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.		
Billed-Charge	22	Key numeric values as coded.		
COB-Indicator	23	Data not falling within the validity checks will require re-keying.		
Third-Party-Payment	24	Key numeric values as coded.		
Disp-Stat-Cval	25	Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.		
Qty Intended To Be Dispensed	26	Key numeric values as coded.		
Intended Days Supply	27	Key numeric values as coded.		

Pharmacy			
Data Element Name Block # Comments			
Associated Rx Number	28	Key numeric values as coded.	
Associated Date Dispensed	29	Key numeric values as coded.	
Attachment/Remarks Indicator	30	1= Remarks 2= No Remarks	

Pharmacy Compound			
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments	
ICN-Number	DCN	Automatically populated. Not a keying field.	
Adjustment-Reason	01	Only numeric values are allowed.	
Former-ICN-No	02	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Ignore special characters.	
Billing-Provider-No	04	Enter out of the field when blank or nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying. When too long or too short, key as much as you can.	
Level-Of-Service	05	Only numeric values are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.	
Diagnosis-Code	06	Ignore decimal points. Data not falling within the validity check will require re keying.	
Copay-Exempt	07	Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying	
PA-Number	08	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.	
Enrollee-ID	09	Alpha characters are invalid and should not be keyed. If too long or too short, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters. Enter out of the field when blank. Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying.	
Patient-Name	10	Key the first 5 characters. Ignore punctuation.	
Enrollee-DOB	12	Key in MMDDYY format.	
Prescribing-Physician (Rx #)	13	Enter out of the field when blank. Ignore alpha characters. Data not falling within the validity check will require re-keying. When too long or too short, key as much as you can.	
Prescription-Number	14	Only numeric values are allowed.	

Pharmacy Compound			
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments	
Date-Dispensed	15	Key in MMDDYY format.	
Days-Supply	16	Only numeric values are allowed.	
Refill-Code	17	Only numeric values are allowed.	
Patient-Location	18	Only numeric values are allowed.	
NDS	19	Only numeric values are allowed	
DAW	20	Valid entries are 0-9 and blank.	
Metric-Quantity	22a	Only numeric values are allowed.	
Metric-Decimal-Quantity	22b	Only numeric values are allowed	
COB-Indicator	23	Only numeric values are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require re- keying	
Third-Party-Payment	24	Key numeric values as coded.	
Billed-Charge	25	Key numeric values as coded.	
Attachment/Remark-Indicator	26	1=Remarks, 2=No Remarks	
Notes:			

Title 18			
Data Element Name	Block#	Comments	
ICN-Number	ICN	Automatically Populated - Not a keyed field.	
Billing-Provider Number	01	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity checks of 7, 9 or 10 digits will require rekeying. Leading zeroes must be keyed when coded.	
Patient-Name	02	Key in the first 5 characters. Ignore all punctuation.	
Recipient ID Number	4	*Alpha characters are invalid and should not be keyed. If too short or too long, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters.	
Patient-Acct-Number	5	Ignore punctuation.	
Rendering Provider Number	6	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity checks of 7, 9 or 10 digits will require rekeying. Leading zeroes must be keyed when coded.	

Title 18			
Data Element Name	Block#	Comme	ents
Special (TDO/ECO) Processing Indicator	Space above Blocks (13) and (14)		an auto skip field that is only used for specialing.
COB-Code	7	-	numeral that is printed to the right of the checkbox.
		Key	For
		2	No Other Coverage
		3	Billed and Paid
		5	Billed No Coverage
Type Of Coverage - Medicare	8		ype of Coverage block is checked key a <i>B</i> . at of the field when blank.
Medicare-Diagnosis - CD	9		than one code is coded, key the first code. If g, key as much as you can. Ignore tion.
Place-Of-Treatment	10	Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.	
Indicator: Accident, Emergency, Other Accident	11	All 3 boxes in Form Locator 11 will be keyed as of field. The first checked box will take precedence, i.e., if the ACC box is checked and so is the EME box, only the ACC check will count. Enter out of field when blank.	
Type-Of-Service	12		t falling within the validity checks will rekeying. Alpha and numeric characters are
Princ-Proc-Code	13	Key as coded. If 7 digits are coded key the first 5 the procedure code and the next 2 as the modifier Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.	
Proc-Modifier	13A	line of I	difier should be coded behind the preprinted Block 13. Data not falling within the validity will require rekeying.
UVS	14		ntries are 00000 thru 99999. Any entry over I require rekeying.
Servc-From-Date	16.1	day, and	te must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, d year) format. The month and day portion of will be checked for valid entries.

Ti	tle 18
Block #	Comments
16.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format. The month and day portion of the date will be checked for valid entries.
17	Only numeric digits allowed.
18	Only numeric digits are allowed. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
19	Only numeric digits are allowed. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
20	Only numeric digits are allowed. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
21	Only numeric digits are allowed. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
22	This field is automatically skipped. If data is coded, entry operator can either back up to key the coded data or turn the Auto Skip off before getting to this field.
23	This field is automatically skipped. If data is coded, entry operator can either back up to key the coded data or turn the Auto Skip off before getting to this field. Key numeric values as coded.
24	Ignore special characters such as dashes (-).
25	1 = Remarks 2 = No Remarks
	16.2 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

Title 18 Adjustment/Void		
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments
ICN-Number	ICN	Automatically Populated - Not a keyed field.
Adjustment/Void	1	Key the code beside the box that is checked. If the 094 code is keyed, the Void screen is displayed which only requires the keying of block #'s with an (*). If the 092 code is keyed, the Adjustment screen is displayed for the keying of the entire form.
Billing-Provider-Number	2	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data

Title 18 Adjustment/Void				
Data Element Name	Block #	Comme	ents	
			ng within the validity checks of 7, 9 or 10	
		_	ill require rekeying. Leading zeroes must be	
			hen coded.	
ICN/Reference Number	A	-	nd numeric characters are allowed. Ignore characters.	
Reason	В	Key nur	neric values as coded.	
Input Code	С	Key nur	neric values as coded.	
Patient-Name	3	Key in t	he first 5 characters. Ignore all punctuation.	
Recipient ID	4	keyed. I	characters are invalid and should not be f too short or too long, key as much as you oring alpha characters.	
Patient-Acct-Number	5	Ignore F	Punctuation.	
Rendering Provider Number	6	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity checks of 7, 9 or 10 digits will require rekeying. Leading zeroes must keyed when coded.		
COB-Code	7		numeral that is printed to the right of the checkbox.	
		Key	For	
		2	No Other Coverage	
		3	Billed and Paid	
		5	Billed No Coverage	
Type Of Coverage - Medicare	8	1	ype of Coverage block is checked key a <i>B</i> . It of the field when blank.	
Medicare-Diagnosis-CD	9	If more than one code is coded, key the first code. It too long, key as much as you can. Ignore punctuation. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.		
Place-Of-Treatment	10	Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying. Only numeric values are allowed.		
Indicator: Accident , Emergency, Other Accident	11	All 3 boxes in Form Locator 11 will be keyed as one field. The first checked box will take precedence, i.e., if the ACC box is checked and so is the EMER box, only the ACC check will count. Enter out of the		

Title 18 Adjustment/Void		
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments
		field when blank.
Type-Of-Service	12	Alpha and numeric characters are valid.
Princ-Proc-Code	13	Key as coded. If seven characters are coded key the first five as the procedure code and the next two as the modifier. Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Proc-Modifier	13A	The modifier should be the last two characters of a seven-character Procedure Code. When the Procedure Code contains five or less, enter out of the Modifier field. Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
UVS	14	Valid entries are 00000 thru 99999. Any entry over 999 will require rekeying.
Servc-From-Date	16.1	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format. The month and day portion of the date will be checked for valid entries.
Servc-Thru-Date	16.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format. The month and day portion of the date will be checked for valid entries.
Charges To Medicare	17	Key numeric values as coded.
Allowed By Medicare	18	Key numeric values as coded. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
Paid By Medicare	19	Key numeric values as coded. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
Deductible	20	Key numeric values as coded. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
Coinsurance	21	Key numeric values as coded. Only numeric digits are allowed. Out of balance amounts will be repositioned for rekeying.
TPL-Amount	22	This field is automatically skipped. If data is coded, entry operator can either back up to key the coded data or turn the Auto Skip (F2) off before getting to this field. Key numeric values as coded.
Patient-Pay-Amount	23	This field is automatically skipped. If data is coded,

Title 18 Adjustment/Void		
Data Element Name Block # Co		Comments
		entry operator can either back up to key the coded data or turn the Auto Skip (F2) off before getting to this field. Key numeric values as coded.
NDC	24	Ignore special characters such as dashes (-).
Special (TDO/ECO) Processing Indicator	Beside Block (24)	This is an auto skip field that is only used for special processing.

CMS-1500			
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments	
ICN-Number	DCN	Automatically populated. Not a keying field.	
Enrollee-ID	1a	*Alpha characters are invalid and should not be keyed. If too short or too long, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters.	
Special Process Indicator (TDO/EDO)	9	This is a auto skip field that is only used for special TDO/ECO processing.	
Pat-Cond-Empl	10a	Key a 1 if the Yes box is checked and a 2 if the No box is checked.	
Pat-Cond-Auto	10b	Key <i>I</i> if the Yes box is checked and a <i>2</i> if the No box is checked.	
Pat-Cond-Other	10c	Key <i>I</i> if the Yes box is checked and a 2 if the No box is checked.	
Insured-Plan-Name	11c	Ignore Punctuation; Key only when HMO Copay is coded.	
Insured-COB-IND	11d	Key <i>I</i> if the Yes box is checked and a <i>2</i> if the No box is checked. If both boxes are checked, key a <i>I</i> .	
Date-Of-Illness	14	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.	
Referring-Physician Qualifier	17a	Key only when a qualifier of 1D is coded.	
Referring-Phys-ID	17a.1	Key this field only if the Referring-Physician Qualifier field (17a) is coded with a qualifier of 1D . If not, enter out of the field. Also enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity check of 7, 9 or 10 digits will require rekeying.	

CMS-1500			
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments	
NPI Referring Physician	17b	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity check of 7, 9 or 10 digits will require rekeying.	
CLIA-Number	19	Key as much as you can of this alpha/numeric field, ignoring descriptive words.	
Principal-Diag-Code	21.1	Do not include decimal points in the key entry. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.	
Second-Diag-Code	21.2	Do not include decimal points in the key entry. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.	
Third-Diag-Code	21.3	Do not include decimal points in the key entry. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.	
Fourth-Diag-Code	21.4	Do not include decimal points in the key entry. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.	
Adjustment-Reason	22.1	Only numeric values are allowed.	
Former-ICN-No	22 .2	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Ignore special characters.	
PA-Number	23	Alpha characters are invalid. If too long, key as much as you can.	
Supplemental -Data	24a-24e (shaded)	This field is the (clear/shaded) space above each line. It is a free form field which means all data should be keyed with no spaces. Special characters such as decimals are valid and should be keyed. Providers are instructed to code data such as TPL27.08 and/or N400026064871	
Srvc-From-Date	24a.1	Date must be entered in MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format. Month and day entries will require rekeying when invalid. Year will require rekeying if older than two years.	

	СМ	S-1500
Data Element Name	Block#	Comments
Srvc-Thru-Date	24a.2	Date must be entered in MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format. Month and day entries will require rekeying when invalid. Year will require rekeying if older than two years.
Prof-Place-Of-Srvc	24b	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.
EMG	24c	Key a <i>1</i> only if 1 or Y is coded in this field. Note: An X is not valid and should not be keyed.
Princ-Proc-Code	24d.1	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.
Prof-Proc-Modifier	24d.2	Screen displays one eight-position field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Ignore special characters.
Diag-Indicator	24e	Normally, this field will contain combinations of the numerals 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a diagnosis code is coded, key the first four positions of the diagnosis code.
Billed-Charge	24f	Key numeric values as coded.
Units (Days)	24g	When decimals are coded, key only the data to the left of the decimal. $(ex:1.5 = 1)$
Family-Plan-IND-EPSDT	24h	If Family Plan indicator includes alpha character and number, key the number only. Ex: 1A, you would key in 1 only.
Rendering/Servicing ID Qualifier	24i (shaded)	Valid qualifiers of <i>1D</i> , <i>ZZ</i> and spaces will be accepted. If Block 24i is coded and 24j is not, the value in 24i should be keyed.
Rend/Serv/Taxonomy ID	24J (shaded)	Key this field only if Block 24i (shaded/clear) is coded with a qualifier of 1D or ZZ. If not, enter out of the field. If Bock 24i is coded with ZZ, Alpha characters are allowed and will be flagged for operator to validate. If Block 24i is coded with 1D, Alpha characters are not allowed and will be flagged for operator to validate. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.
NPI Rendering/Servicing Provider	24J	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data

CMS-1500		
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments
	(White)	not falling within the validity check of 10 digits will require rekeying.
Patient-Acct-Number	26	Ignore punctuation; only alpha and numeric characters will be allowed.
Total-Charges	28	This field is used to validate the values keyed in 24F.
Payment-Amount	29	Key numeric values as coded.
Balance Due	30	Key numeric values as coded.
Servicing Prov Zip Code	32	Ignore dashes.
Billing Provider Zip Code	33	Ignore dashes
NPI Billing Provider	33.a	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters such as alpha or special characters are coded. Data not falling within the validity check of 10 digits will require rekeying.
ID Qualifier	33b.1	Valid qualifiers of <i>1D</i> , <i>ZZ</i> or spaces will be accepted. These codes will precede the Billing/Taxonomy ID. Enter out of the field when blank.
Billing-Provider/Taxonomy	33b.2	Key this field only if Block 33b1 (shaded/clear) is coded with a qualifier of <i>1D</i> or <i>ZZ</i> . If not, enter out of the field. If Bock 33b1 is coded with <i>ZZ</i> , Alpha characters are allowed and will be flagged for operator to validate. If Block 33b1 is coded with <i>1D</i> , Alpha characters are not allowed and will be flagged for operator to validate. Data not falling within the validity check will require rekeying.

Notes:

- 1. In the OCR process, all lines will be moved to the top so as to be consecutive
- 2. The first line will be assigned a line number of 01, the second 02, etc.
- 3. Detail lines can occur 6 times.

UB04		
Data Element Name	Box #	Keying Instructions
ICN Number	ICN	Automatically populated. Not a keyed field.
Serv-Prov-Zip-Code	1	Do not capture dashes.
Patient-Acct-Number	3	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Special characters are invalid.
Medical-Record-Number	3B	Ignore punctuations. Alpha and numeric characters are valid.
Bill-Type	4	Key as coded.
Service-From-Date	6.1	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Service-Thru-Date	6.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Admission-Date	12	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Hour-Of-Admission	13	Key only numeric values.
Nature-Of-Admission	14	Key only numeric values.
Admission-Source	15	Key only numeric values
Hour-Of-Discharge	16	Key only numeric values
Discharge-Status	17	Key only numeric values
Condition-Code Occurs 11 Times.	18-28	Any data not falling within the valid entries will be flagged for operator intervention. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Accident-State	29	Key only alpha characters.
Crossover Indicator	30	This is not a keyed field. When coded, with the word Crossover , the claim is processed as a Crossover claim using batch name UX .
Occurrence-Fld Occurs 8 Times.	31A-34B	
Occurrence-Code	31A-34B	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed
Occurrence-From-Date	31A-34B	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Occurrence-Span Occurs 4 Times.	35A-36B	
Occurrence-Span-Code	35A-36B	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed
Occur-Span-From-Date	35A-36B	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.

	ι	JB04
Data Element Name	Box #	Keying Instructions
Occur-Span-Thru-Date	35A-36B	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month,
		day, and year) format.
Special Process Indicator (TDO/ECO)	37	Non display field.
Value-Seq-No Occurs 12 Times.		
Value-Code	39A-41D	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Value-CD-Amount	39A-41D	Key data on the line that it is coded on.
Revenue-Data Occurs 115 Times.		
Revenue-Code	42	Only numeric values are allowed. If too long, key as much as you can. Revenue codes should only be keyed when there is a dollar amount in Block 47.
Revenue-HCPCS-Rate	44	This field is only keyed when Block 42 is coded with 0490 and Block 44 consists of values 10000 - 69999. Any data not falling within the valid entries will be flagged for operator intervention
Revenue-Units	46	When decimals are coded, only key the data to the left of the decimal. (ex: $1.5 = 1$)
Rev-Total-Charges	47	Key numeric values as coded.
Rev-Non-Cvrd-Charges	48	Key numeric values as coded.
Payer-ID	50	For Locator Box 50 (Payer), enter a value of <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> , or <i>C</i> to indicate the first line that names a Medicaid payer. If there are no Medicaid Payers, enter out of the field. A Medicaid Payer description can contain any of the following words or abbreviations: MEDICAID M'CAID Virginia Medical Assistance Program VMAP VMP TDO SLH DMAS Detention ECO.
Patient-Pay-Amount	54	Occur s three times. Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Key numeric values as coded.

UB04		
Data Element Name	Box #	Keying Instructions
Ser-Provider-NPI	56	Enter out of the field when blank. Alpha characters are invalid. Data not falling within the 10-digit validity check will require rekeying. Note: Provider ID occurs three times - Key all three when coded.
Prov-Enrollee-Info Occurs 3 Times		
Ser-Provider-Number	57	Enter out of the field when blank. Alpha characters are invalid. Data not falling within the 7, 9 or 10 digit validity check will require rekeying.
Enrollee-ID	60	Occurs three times. Enter out of the field when non-numeric characters are coded.
PA-Number Occurs 3 Times. (Treatment Authorization Codes)	63	Enter out of the field when blank. Data not falling within the 9 or 11 digit validity check will require rekeying.
Former-ICN-No Occurs 3 Times.	64A, 64B, 64C	Within Locator Box 64, up to three Former ICN numbers may be entered on lines A, B, and C. Key all ICN numbers entered into Locator Box 64. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. During the OCR process any numbers not read as 10 or 16 digits will be flagged for operator intervention.
Princ-Diag-Code	67	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Princ-Diag-Code-POA	67 Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Secnd-Diag-Code	67A	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Secnd-Diag-Code-POA	67A Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Third-Diag-Code	67B	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Third-Diag-Code-POA	67B Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Fourth-Diag-Code	67C	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Fourth-Diag-Code-POA	67C Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Fifth-Diag-Code	67D Shaded Area	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Fifth-Diag-Code-POA	67D Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.

UB04		
Data Element Name	Box #	Keying Instructions
Sixth-Diag-Code	67E	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Sixth-Diag-Code-POA	67E	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
	Shaded Area	
Seventh-Diag-Code	67F	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Seventh-Diag-Code-POA	67F Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Eighth-Diag-Code	67G	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Eighth-Diag-Code-POA	67G Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Ninth-Diag-Code	67H	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Ninth-Diag-Code-POA	67H Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code 10	67I	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code10-POA	67I Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code11	67J	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code11-POA	67J	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
	Shaded Area	
Diag-Code12	67K	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code12-POA	67K Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code13	67L	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code13-POA	67L Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code14	67M	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code14-POA	67M Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code15	67N	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code15-POA	67N Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code16	67O	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code16-POA	67O Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.

UB04		
Data Element Name	Box #	Keying Instructions
Diag-Code17	67P	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code17-POA	67P Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Diag-Code18	67Q	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field.
Diag-Code18-POA	67Q Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Adjustment-Reason	68A	When more than one ADJ code is listed, key the first code.
Adm-Diag-Code	69	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Patient-Reason-Code(1)	70A	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Patient-Reason-Code(2)	70B	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Patient-Reason-Code(3)	70C	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Ext-Cause-Code	72A	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Ext-Cause-Code-POA	72A Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Ext-Cause-Code(2)	72B	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Ext-Cause-Code-POA(2)	72B Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Ext-Cause-Code(3)	72C	Do not key decimal points into this data entry field. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Ext-Cause-Code-POA(3)	72C Shaded Area	Valid entries are blank, Y, N, U, W.
Princ-Proc_Code	74.1	Alpha/numeric data not falling within the valid entries will require rekeying.
Princ-Proc-Date	74.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Other1-Proc-Code	74A.1	Alpha/numeric data not falling within the valid entries will require rekeying.
Other1-Proc-Date	74A.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month,

UB04		
Data Element Name	Box #	Keying Instructions
		day, and year) format.
Other2-Proc-Code	74B.1	Alpha/numeric data not falling within the valid
		entries will require rekeying.
Other2-Proc-Date	74B.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month,
		day, and year) format.
Other3-Proc-Code	74C.1	Alpha/numeric data not falling within the valid
Other 2 Days Date	7400	entries will require rekeying
Other3-Proc-Date	74C.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Other4-Proc-Code	74D.1	Alpha/numeric data not falling within the valid
other free code	740.1	entries will require rekeying
Other4-Proc-Date	74D.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month,
		day, and year) format.
Other5-Proc-Code	74E.1	Alpha/numeric data not falling within the valid
		entries will require rekeying
Other5-Proc-Date	74E.2	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month,
		day, and year) format.
Attn Dg-Phys-ID-NPI	76.1	Only numeric values are allowed.
Attndg-Phys-ID Qualifier	76.2	Field is not captured. (Non Display)
Attndg-Phys-ID	76.3	Enter out of the field when blank. Data not falling
		within the 7, 9 or 10 digit validity check will require rekeying.
Orlean Disco ID NIDI	79.2	
Other 1-Phys-ID-NPI	78.2	Only numeric values are allowed
Other1-Phys-ID Qualifier	78.3	Field is not captured. (Non Display)
Other1-Phys-ID	78.4	Enter out of the field when blank. Data not falling within the 7, 9 or 10 digit validity check will require
		rekeying.
Other2-Phys-ID-NPI	79.2	Only numeric values are allowed
Other1-Phys-ID Qualifier	79.3	Field is not captured. (Non Display)
Other2-Phys-ID	79.4	Enter out of the field when blank. Data not falling
Other 2 Thys 1D	77.4	within the 7, 9 or 10 digit validity check will require
		rekeying.
Taxonomy Identifiera	81a1-81d1	Key only if Blocks 81a1-81d1 are coded with B3 . If
		more than one B3 is coded, key the first coded
		block.

UB04		
Box #	Keying Instructions	
81A2-81D2	Alpha and numeric values are allowed. Ignore special characters.	
80	If remarks are coded key a 1. If no remarks are coded, key 2.	
	81A2-81D2	

NOTES:

- 1. Up to 5 pages can be keyed as a multi-page claim.
- 2. There is an edit on all date fields that will position you back to the beginning of the field if the keyed year is 2 years or greater than the current year.

ADA 1999-2000		
Field Name	Block #	Comments
ICN		Automatically Populated - Not a keyed field .
Trans-Type	1	Key a 1 if Dentist's pre-treatment estimate is checked. Key a 2 if Dentist's statement of actual services is checked.
Preauthorization Number	2	Ignore Punctuation. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Adjustment-Reason	12	Only numeric values are allowed.
Former ICN	13A	Valid entries are either 10 or 16 characters. Alpha characters are valid. Ignore special characters. Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.
Patient-Acct-Number	13B	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Ignore punctuation.
Pat-Is-Spouse-To-Insr	17.1	Key a <i>1</i> if Self is checked within Locator Box 17. The export program will translate the value keyed to a Y in the correct position and put an N in each of the other positions.
Pat-Is-Spouse-To Insr	17.2	Key a 2 if Spouse is checked within Locator Box 17. See Above.
Pat-Is-Child-To-Insr	17.3	Key a <i>3</i> if Child is checked within Locator Box 17. See Above.
Pat-Is-Other-To-Insr	17.4	Key a 4 into this field if Other is checked within

	ADA 1	999-2000
Field Name	Block #	Comments
		Locator Box 17. See Above.
Enrollee-ID (Patient ID)	19	If the value keyed is not valid, the cursor is positioned back to the beginning of the field; the field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice. When blank, key a zero and enter out of the field. If too long or too short, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters.
Provider-Number	44	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters are coded. If too many digits are coded, key as much as you can. If the value keyed is not in the valid entries for this field, the data entry operator will be positioned back to the beginning of the field. The field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice.
Empl-Accident - Occupational Related	56	Key a 1 if the No column is checked and a 2 if the Yes column is checked.
Auto-Accident	57.1	If Auto Accident column is checked, key a <i>1</i> , otherwise leave blank.
Other-Accident	57.2	If Other Accident column is checked, key a <i>1</i> , otherwise leave blank.
Service-From-Date	59A	The date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Dental-Tooth-Code	59B	If the value keyed is not valid, the cursor is positioned back at the beginning of the field; the field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice.
Surface-Code Occurs 5 Times	59C	Valid entries for any position of this field are MODFLBI. Any other value will require the field to be rekeyed.
Procedure-Code	59E	Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.
Units (QTY)	59F	This field is set up to skip; any value other than 1 will require the operator to back up to key into this field.
Billed-Charge	59H	Key numeric values as coded
ADA-TPL	59I	This field is located under the heading Admin. Use

ADA 1999-2000		
Field Name	Block #	Comments
		Only. Key when coded.
Total-Billed Charges	59Ј	The data keyed in this field will be compared to the data keyed in Block 59H. If the amounts do not balance, all fields referenced will be flagged for review in the Remove Flags step. If blank key a zero and enter. Key numeric values as coded.
Remarks/Attachment Indicator	61	If remarks are coded, key a 1. If not, key a 2.
Request-Date	62C	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Serv-Prov-Zipcode	66	Do not key dashes (-).
Note:		,
If more than 8 lines are coded, reject	the document	

ADA 2002		
Field Name	Block #	Comments
ICN		Automatically Populated - Not a keyed field.
Type of Transaction	1	Key a 1 into this field if Statement of Actual Services is checked. Key a 2 into this field if Request for Predetermination/Preauthorization is checked.
Preauthorization Number	2	Ignore Punctuation. Alpha and numeric characters are allowed.
Enrollee ID (Patient ID)	15	If the value keyed is not valid, the cursor is positioned back to the beginning of the field; the field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice. When blank, key a zero and enter out of the field. If too long or too short, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters.
Pat-Is-Self-To-Insr	18.1	Key a <i>Y</i> into this field if Self is checked within Locator Box 18. The data for Block 18 will be keyed as a single 1 position field. The data entry operator will key a <i>I</i> for Self, <i>2</i> for Dependent Child, <i>3</i> for Spouse, or <i>4</i> for Other. The export program will translate the value keyed to a Y in the correct position and put an N in each of the other positions.

	AD	A 2002
Field Name	Block #	Comments
Pat-Is-Spouse-To-Insr	18.2	Key a <i>Y</i> into this field if Spouse is checked within Locator Box 18. See Above.
Pat-Is-Child-To-Insr	18.3	Key a <i>Y</i> into this field if Dependent Child is checked within Locator Box 18. See Above.
Pat-Is-Other-To-Insr	18.4	Key a <i>Y</i> into this field if Other is checked within Locator Box 18. See Above.
ADJ RSN	21	Only numeric values are allowed.
Former ICN	23A	Valid entries are either 10 or 16 characters. Alpha characters are valid. Ignore special characters. Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.
Patient Account Number	23B	Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Ignore punctuation.
Service From Date	24	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Tooth Code	27	If the value keyed is not valid, the cursor is positioned back at the beginning of the field; the field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice.
Surface Code (Occurs 5 Times)	28	The valid entries for any position of this field are MODFLBI. Any other value entered will require the field to be rekeyed.
Princ-Procedure-Code	29	Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.
Billed Charge	31	Key numeric values as coded.
Total Billed Charge	33	The data keyed in this field will be compared to the data keyed in Block 31. If the amounts do not balance, all fields referenced will be flagged for review in the Remove Flags step If blank key a zero and enter. Key numeric values as coded.
Remarks/Attachment Indicator	35	If remarks are coded, key a 1 If not, Key a 2.
Occupation Related	45.1	Key a 1 into this field if Occupational illness/injury is checked. Leave blank if not checked.
Auto Accident	45.2	Key a <i>1</i> into this field if Auto Accident is checked. Leave blank if not checked.

ADA 2002		
Field Name	Block #	Comments
Other Accident	45.3	Key a <i>1</i> into this field if Other Accident is checked. Leave blank if not checked.
Request Date	53B	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Provider ID	54	Key a zero and enter out of the field when non numeric characters are coded. If the value keyed is not in the valid entries for this field, the data entry operator will be positioned back at the beginning of the field. The field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice. If too many digits are coded, key as much as you can.
Serv-Prov-Zipcode	56*	Do not key dashes (-).
Note:	ı	
If more than 10 lines are coded, reject	et the documen	nt.

ADA 1994		
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments
ICN-Number	ICN	Automatically Populated - Not a keyed field.
Provider-Number	1	Enter out of the field when nonnumeric characters are coded. If too many digits are coded, key as much as you can. If the value keyed is not in the valid entries for this field, the data entry operator will be positioned back to the beginning of the field. The field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice.
PA-Number (Preauthorization Number)	2	The PA Number is above the Patient ID (Enrollee ID) block. Given the close proximity of information in Locator Box 2, there is the strong possibility that entries will not be aligned with their respective header lines. If there are two values entered into Locator Box 2, the first value is to be entered as the PA Number. The second value is to be entered as the Patient ID (Enrollee ID). Alpha and numeric characters are allowed. Ignore punctuation.
Enrollee-ID (Patient ID)	2	The Patient ID (Enrollee ID) Is located in Locator Box 2 under the PA-Number. Given the close

	AD	A 1994
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments
		proximity of information in Locator Box 2, there is the strong possibility that entries will not be aligned with their respective header lines. If there are two values entered into Locator Box 2, the first value is to be entered as the PA Number. The second value is to be entered as the Enrollee ID. If only one value is entered into Locator Box 2, that one value is to be entered as the Patient ID (Enrollee-ID). If the value keyed is not valid, the cursor is positioned back at the beginning of the field; the field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice. When blank, key a zero and enter out of the field. If too long or too short, key as much as you can ignoring alpha characters.
Trans-Type	3	Valid entries will be 000, 180, 181, 182, and 184. Any value keyed which is not one of the valid entries will require rekeying by the entry operator.
Pat-Is-Self-To-Insr	5.1	Key a 1 if Self is checked within Locator Box 5. The export program will translate the value keyed to a Y in the correct position and put an N in each of the other positions.
Pat-Is-Spouse-To-Insr	5.2	Key a <i>3</i> if Spouse is checked within Locator Box 5. See Above.
Pat-Is-Child-To-Insr	5.3	Key a 2 if Dependent Child is checked within Locator Box 5. See Above.
Pat-Is-Other-To-Insr	5.4	Key a <i>4</i> if Other is checked within Locator Box 5. See Above.
Adjustment-Reason	7	Only numeric values are allowed.
Former-ICN-No	8	Valid entries are either 10 or 16 characters. Alpha characters are valid. Ignore special characters. Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.
Patient-Acct-Number	10	Punctuation will be ignored
Empl-Accident – Occupational Illness	30	Key a 1 if the No column is checked and a 2 if the Yes column is checked.
Auto-Accident	31	Key a 1 if the No column is checked and a 2 if the Yes column is checked.

ADA 1994		
Data Element Name	Block #	Comments
Other- Accident	32	Key a <i>1</i> if the No column is checked and a 2 if the Yes column is checked.
Dental-Tooth-Code	37A	If the value keyed is not valid, the cursor is positioned back at the beginning of the field; the field will be accepted when the same data has been keyed twice.
Dental-Surface-Code Occurs 5 Times	37B	Valid entries for any position of this field are MODFLBI. Any other value will require the field to be rekeyed. Numeric values are not allowed.
Service-From-Date	37D	This date must be entered in the MMDDYY (month, day, and year) format.
Units (Proc #)	37E	This field is set up to skip; any value other than 1 will require the operator to back up to key into this field.
Procedure-Code	37F	Data not falling within the validity checks will require rekeying.
Billed-Charge	37G	Key numeric values as coded
De-Claim-ADA-TPL	37H	Key numeric values as coded.
Total-Billed-Charges	41	The data keyed in this field will be compared to the data keyed in Block 37G. If the amounts do not balance, all fields referenced will be flagged for review in the Remove Flags step. If blank key a zero and enter. Key numeric values as coded.
Remarks/Attachment Indicator	38	If remarks are coded, key a 1 If not, key a 2
Serv-Prov-Zipcode	40*	Do not key dashes (-).
Note:		
If more than 15 lines are coded, reje	ect the documen	ıt.

Claim Attachment Number		
Data Element Name	Block#	Comments
Patient Account Number	1A	Ignore spaces, punctuations and special characters.
Date of Service	1B	
Sequence Number	1C	